Volume CVII
January-June, 1955

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1955

VOLUME CVII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$7.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1955

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Vice-President and Secretary
VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Assistant Secretary
LEON J. CANOVA, Assistant to the President
SIBYL PECK, Assistant to the Chairman of the Board

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GILBERT GROSVENOR

Chairman of the Board, Formerly President, National
Geographic Society, and Editor of its Magazine (1899–1954)

George C. Marshall
General of the Army
Formerly Secretary of Defense

Curtis E. LeMay
General, U. S. Air Force, Commanding
Strategic Air Command

Leroy A. Lincoln
Chairman of the Board
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Lyman J. Briggs
Director Emeritus, National
Bureau of Standards

Benjamin M. McKelway
Editor, The Washington Star

Hugh L. Dryden
Director, National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics

Elisha Hanson
Lawyer and Naturalist

Melville Bell Grosvenor
Vice-President and Associate Editor
National Geographic Magazine

John Oliver La Gorce
Editor, National Geographic Magazine

Robert V. Fleming
President and Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

Alexander Wetmore
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

William V. Pratt
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Richard E. Byrd
Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Juan T. Trippe
President, Pan American World Airways

William E. Wrather
Director, U. S. Geological Survey

Ernest E. Norris
Retired President
Southern Railway System

Charles F. Kettering
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

Earl Warren
Chief Justice of the United States

Lloyd B. Wilson
Formerly Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

L. O. Colbert
Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast and
Geodetic Survey, Retired

Emory S. Land
Vice Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired
Formerly President
Air Transport Association

Thomas W. McKnew
Vice-President and Secretary
National Geographic Society

H. Randolph Maddox
Vice-President, American Telephone
and Telegraph Company

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-seven years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes the National Geographic Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus. By dating the ruins of vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for 300 years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest dated work of man in the Americas. This stone is engraved, in Mayan characters, November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything else dated in America and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, the stratosphere flight of the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, sponsored by The Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, reached a world-record altitude of 72,395 feet. Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson took aloft a ton of scientific instruments and obtained results of extraordinary value.

A notable undertaking in astronomy was launched in 1949 by The Society and Palomar Observatory of the California Institute of Technology. This project photomapped vast areas of space, making available to observatories all over the world, at less than cost, the most extensive sky atlas yet achieved.

In 1948 The Society sent seven expeditions to study the sun's eclipse on a 5,320-mile arc from Burma to the Aleutians.

A Greek cargo ship sunk in the Mediterranean 2,200 years ago was found in 1952 and is being excavated by the National Geographic Society-*Calypso* Marine Archeological Expedition led by Capt. J.-Y. Cousteau of the French Navy.

The National Geographic Society and the Royal Ontario Museum in 1951 explored and measured newly found Chubb meteor crater, 11,500 feet in diameter, in northern Quebec.

The Society and individual members contributed $100,000 to help preserve for the American people the finest of California's sequoias, the Giant Forest in Sequoia National Park.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration in 1938.

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, EDITOR
MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Assistant Editors
Frederick G. Vosburgh
Leo A. Borah
Mason Sutherland
George W. Long

Editorial Staff
Beverley M. Bowie
Andrew H. Brown
Robert Leslie Conly
Allan C. Fisher, Jr.
John R. Hoopes
Jay Johnston
Stuart E. Jones
Nathaniel T. Kenney
Carolyn B. Patterson
Evelyn Petersen
John Scofield
Merle Severy
Kenneth F. Weaver
Rose T. MacBryde, Asst.

Editorial Research
Inez B. Ryan, Chief
Margaret G. Bledsoe

Librarian
Esther Ann Manion
Julia F. Banks, Asst.

Geographic Research
George Crossette

Foreign Editorial Staff
W. Robert Moore, Chief
Luis Marden
Franc Shor
Howell Walker
Executive Assistant
Herman J. A. C. Arens
Secretary's Staff
Personnel Officer
Herbert T. Henderson
Membership Administration
Sheldon Cary
Chief Auditor
F. Charles Brown
Payroll Operations
Esther M. Lohrer
Statistical Control
Everett C. Brown
Cashier
William H. McCauley
Cost Control
Sargent C. Elliott
Purchasing
John P. M. Johnston
Administration
John H. Walker
Membership Fulfillment
Roy J. Klockenbrink

Chief Cartographer
James M. Darley
Cartographic Staff
Newman Bumstead, Asst. Chief
C. E. Riddiford, Typographer
John J. Brehm
Wellman Chamberlin
Richard Darley
Athos D. Grazzini
Apphia Holdstock
Ralph E. McAleer
Walter K. Morrison
School Service
Ralph Gray, Chief
Enrique C. Canova
News Service
Windsor P. Booth, Chief
Lonnelle Aikman
Samuel W. Matthews
Robert Ruth
Advertising
Gilbert G. La Gorce, Director
John F. Connery, Manager
Printing Production
Dee James Andella
Joe M. Barlett
Film Editor
Joseph M. Rideout

Illustrations Editor
Walter Meayers Edwards
Assistant Illustrations Editors
Kip Ross
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Illustrations Staff
Andrew Poggenpohl, *Senior*
Charles Allmon
William C. Baughman
Leonard J. Grant
Gifford D. Hampshire
Geraldine Linder
Caro Stillwell, Librarian
Staff Artist and Naturalist
Walter A. Weber
Staff Photographers
B. Anthony Stewart, Chief
David S. Boyer
Willard R. Culver
John E. Fletcher
Bates Littlehales
Donald McBain
Kathleen Revis
J. Baylor Roberts
Robert F. Sisson
Volkmar Wentzel
Photographic Laboratory
Edwin L. Wisherd, Chief
Richard H. Stewart, Asst. Chief
Newton V. Blakeslee

Copyright, 1955, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada

CONTENTS

PAGE

Aquascope: One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations in color from photographs by Willard R. Culver 681

Aymara Indians: At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. 133

Bathyscaphe: Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau 538

Bathyscaphe: Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton 523

Beavers: Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift: The Hard-working Beaver, Sometimes a Pest, Turns His Engineering Talents to the Conservation of Soil and Water. By Willis Peterson. With 13 illustrations in color 666

Birds: Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger: A Silver-voiced Bird with a Lyre-shaped Tail Sets the Forest Echoing as He Sings for His Mate—and Eavesdropping Humans. By L. H. Smith. With 9 illustrations in color 849

Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot: Belgium's Chief Port and World-trade Center in Medieval Days Relives Its Past in Brilliant, Reverent Pageantry. By Luis Marden. With 27 illustrations in color 631

Canary Islands: Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries: On Colorful Islands Near Africa's Desert Coast, Devout Canarios Pave City Streets with Blossoms at Corpus Christi Time. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 30 illustrations in color 485

Canton Island: Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island: Planes Spanning the South Pacific Transform an Uninhabited Mid-ocean Coral Reef into a Busy Base. By Howell Walker. With 12 illustrations in color 117

Clarke School for the Deaf: Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped . . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5-6). By Lilian Grosvenor. With 17 illustrations in color from photographs by Willard R. Culver 379

East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle: A Land of Elephant Roundups, Bengal Tigers, and a Bamboo Economy Takes Big Strides Toward Becoming a Modern Nation. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 23 illustrations in color 399

Florida: Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. By Rube Allyn. With 21 illustrations in color by Bates Littlehales 49

Formosa Strait: Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait 573

Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation: In the Mile-deep Chasm of the Colorado, One of the World's Greatest Wonders, Rocks Reveal the Beginnings of Life on Earth. By Louis Schellbach. With 26 illustrations in color from photographs by Justin Locke and others 589

Indian Paintings: America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings 349

Land Divers: South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 12 illustrations in color 77

UM

PAGE

Maps: Giant Brazil Dominates the Newest Geographic Map. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 347

Maps: New National Geographic Map with Notes Portrays New England, Past and Present. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 823

Marine Biology: Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With 23 illustrations in color 797

Morocco: From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 33 illustrations in color 147

Naga Hills: Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Head-hunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 12 illustrations in color 247

New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. By Beverley M. Bowie. With 54 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others 733

Nile River: Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard 697

Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. By Leo A. Borah. With 39 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and others 435

Okinawa, the Island Rebuilt. By Hope A. Diffenderfer 265

Rio de Janeiro: Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. With 25 illustrations in color from photographs by Charles Allmon 289

Shells: X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore 427

Sicily the Three-Cornered: On the Mediterranean's Biggest Island, Crucible of Many Cultures, Men Grow Citrus, Mine Sulphur, and Patiently Fish the Sea. By Luis Marden. With 41 illustrations in color 1

Sonora Is Jumping: Men Hunt Strategic Minerals, Buried Treasure, Big Game Fish, and Jumping Beans in Mexico's Northwest. By Mason Sutherland. With 21 illustrations in color from photographs by Charles W. Herbert and others 215

Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. With 17 illustrations in color from photographs by Eaton Cromwell and the author 825

Viet Nam: Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels 858

Wai Wai Indians: Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With 16 illustrations in color 329

Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With 24 illustrations in color from photographs by John E. Fletcher and others 543

Wildlife: A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin 93

Worcester: Cities Like Worcester (Massachusetts) Make America: From "the Village Blacksmith" to New England's Largest Inland Metropolis, This Community Has Grown with Industry and Yankee Ingenuity. By Howell Walker. With 19 illustrations in color 189

INDEX FOR VOL. CVII (JANUARY-JUNE), 1955

January	pp. 1–146	April	pp. 435–588
February	pp. 147–288	May	pp. 589–732
March	pp. 289–434	June	pp. 733–874

A

Page

- Abbot Hall, Marblehead, Mass.: Painting col. pl. 744
- Abdul ben Mohammed 152, 185
- Abelardo Rodríguez Dam, Mexico 236, 243
- Aber, Sharon col. pl. 465
- Aborigines. *See* Guanches; Painters, Indian; Wai Wai Indians
- Abu Hamed, Sudan 723
- Abu Simbil, Egypt: Antiquities 727
- Acacias (trees): Australia 849
- Academiestraat, Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 635
- Acadia National Park, Maine col. pls. 734–735
- Accominticus (Indian name for Boston) 823
- Accounting machine col. pl. 457
- Acireale, Sicily: Marionettes col. pl. 32
- Acworth, N. H.: Button display 736
- Adamant, Vt. 736
- Adams, John 733, 771
- Adams, Mount, Cincinnati, Ohio 436; col. pl. 437
- Adena, Ohio: Museum 450
- Adirondacks (mountains), N. Y.: Resorts 823
- Aduana, Mexico 221, 224, 229
- *The Adventure of the Lion's Mane* (Doyle) 797
- Adventurers Club of Los Angeles 732
- Aeolian Islands (Isole Eolie), Italy 28, 37, 38, 48
- Aeolus (god of winds): Vulcano (island) 28
- Africa
  - Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
  - *See* Nile (river), for outline
- Agadir, Morocco 157, 162; col. pl. 151
- Agriculture. *See* Morocco; Naga Hills; Ohio; Sicily; Sonora; Wai Wai Indians
- Agrigento, Sicily 13, 23; col. pls. 22, 34
- Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island: Planes Spanning the South Pacific Transform an Uninhabited Mid-ocean Coral Reef into a Busy Base. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan. 117–132
- Air bases
  - Northernmost air base of free world: Thule 562
  - *See also* Morocco; Thule Air Base
- Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base 466
- Air Research and Development Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base 466
- Aircraft forgings, Use of light metals in 201, 202, 204, 205
- Airplane
  - Amphibious, unloading picnic supplies: Mexico col. pl. 223
  - Wright brothers' first: Experiments 435, 464, 466, 467
- Airplanes
  - Supply: Canadian Arctic weather stations 543, 549, 565
  - *See also* B–29; C–47; C–54; C–119's; F–84; F–86; F–89; F–94; Jet planes and fighter pilots; MATS; North Stars; Privateer
- Airports. *See* Canton Island; Logan International Airport
- Airstrip, Dry land's northernmost 556; air view 545
- Airstrips and runways: Arctic regions 543, 544, 549, 552, 556, 557, 559, 562, 571; air view 545; col. pls. 564–565
- Aisaoua (sect): Morocco col. pls. 166–167
- Ait Haddidu (tribe): Morocco 162; ill. 188; col. pls. 161, 181
- Akbar (guide) 157
- Akron, Ohio 438, 464, 484; ill. 440–441
  - Soap Box Derby col. pl. 439
- Alamos, Mexico 215, 216, 219, 221; ill. 216–217; col. pls. 230, 231, 233
- Alaouites (tribe): Morocco 183, 184
- Alaska: Ionosphere stations 549
- *Albatross* (cruiser) 93, 98, 112, 116; ill. 96, 101, 106
- Albatross Island, South Atlantic Ocean 108, 115
- Albatrosses
  - Albatross Island 108
  - Species
    - Black-browed (*Diomedea melanophrys*) 112; ill. 109
    - Gray-headed (*Diomedea chrysostoma*) ill. 112
    - Great. *See* Albatrosses, Wandering, *below*
    - Sooty 108

Page

- Albatrosses—(Cont.)
    - Wandering (*Diomedea exulans*) 93, 107–108; ill. 103, 104–105, 111
- Albert, Prince: Lyrebird species named after 851
- Albert, Lake, Belgian Congo-Uganda 707, 708; ill. 707, 710
- Albert Nile (river), Africa 705, 708, 710
- Aldrete, Santiago (Jimmy) 232, 234
- Alert (weather station), Ellesmere Island 547, 550, 556, 557, 559; air view 544–545; col. pls. 566, 567
- Alexandra Fiord, Canada 562
- Algae
  - Chesapeake Bay 681, 683, 684, 693, 695; col. pls. 689, 690
  - Grand Canyon, Ariz. 599, 602
  - Rosy 817; col. pl. 816
- Allardyce Range, South Georgia Island ill. 106
- Alle (Eskimo boy) col. pl. 558
- Allen, Ethan 733, 742, 746
- Alligator, Giant: Florida 64
- Allmon, Charles
  - Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. With illustrations by Charles Allmon. 6 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Mar. 289–328
- Allyn, Rube 49, 73; ill. 58, 59; col. pls. 65, 66–67, 71, 72
  - Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Junglegirt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. By Rube Allyn. With illustrations from photographs by Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Jan. 49–76
- *Almirante Saldanha* (ship) col. pl. 296
- Almohades (people): Morocco 157
- Almoravide dynasty: Morocco 157
- Alpe d'Arbey (pasture), Switzerland 846
- Alpe de la Meina (pasture), Switzerland 828
- Alpe du Zaté (pasture), Switzerland 835
- Alps. *See* Val d' Hérens, Switzerland
- Alsap Butte, Grand Canyon National Park 627; col. pl. 626
- Altar of Peace, Council fire on: Ohio col. pls. 480–481
- Altarpiece, Spanish: Ohio art museum 471; col. pl. 470
- Aluminum: Forging techniques 205
- Aluminum industry: Ohio 464
- Alur tribesmen: Africa ill. 705, 710
- Alvaro Obregón Dam, Mexico 243
- Amagolik (Eskimo) 565; col. pls. 560, 561, 564
- Amapá, Territory of, Brazil 347
- Amazon Basin 347
- Amazon River, South America 332
- Amazonas, Brazil 347
- Ambrim Island, New Hebrides 92; col. pl. 91
- Amenhotep III: Statues 730
- *America* (tugboat) col. pl. 473
- American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. 203, 211; col. pl. 213
- American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Naga Hills, India 259
- American Consulate General, Casablanca, Morocco 149
- American Fondouk, Fès, Morocco 168; col. pl. 169
- American Fondouk Maintenance Committee, N. Y. 168
- American Garden, Rockefeller Park, Cleveland 484
- American Legion Peace Gardens, Rockefeller Park 484
- American Museum of Natural History, N. Y. 350
- American Research and Development: Board member 793
- American Revolution 743, 746, 773
- American Steel and Wire Company 202, 205
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company: Laboratories 396
- American United Presbyterian Mission Hospital and Leper Clinic, Egypt 730
- American Woman Suffrage Association: Founders 474
- America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar. 349–377
- Amherst College, Mass. 210
- Amoy (island), China 574

XUM

Page

Amphipod, Shrimplike col. pl. 817
Amun, Temple of, El Karnak, Egypt 730
Anaconda Copper Mining Company 229
Anadyomene. *See* Aphrodite of Syracuse
Anchor Hocking Glass Corporation, Lancaster, Ohio 461
Ancient Mariner (character) 104
Anclote Keys Light, Fla. 40; ill. 54
Anclote River, Fla. 52; ill. 54-55
Andersen, Richard 174, 183
Andes (mountains)
  At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. 133-146
Andover, Mass. 738
Angamis (tribespeople): Naga Hills, India 257; ill. 256, 257, 262; col. pls. 258, 260, 261
  Eastern 250, 263; col. pl. 249
  Western 249, 250; col pl. 248
Angels (floral design) col. pl. 495
Angels Gate (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park col. pl. 624
Angler (fisherman): Martha's Vineyard 751; col. pl. 750
Anglo-Saxons, First, to see Grand Canyon 615
Anhingas: Florida 52, 56
Animal domestication experiment. *See* Vermont
Animal transplant. *See* Operation Beaver Lift
Anmoughcawgen (Indian name for "Cambridg") 823
Ann, Cape, Mass.: Names, Former 823
Anna Maria College, Worcester, Mass. 214
"Annie Get Your Gun" (musical comedy) 469
"Annie Oakleys" (complimentary tickets): Name origin 469
Anselmo (Aymará Indian) 140
"Antarctic Isle" (Niall Rankin) 101
Antarctic region. *See* South Georgia Island
Antelope
  Goat (serow): India 259
  Mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily col. pl. 24
Antelopes
  Indian painting of col. pls. 354-355
  See also Pronghorns
Anthony Wayne Parkway Board: Director 469
Anti Atlas, Morocco 157
Antiaircraft. *See* U. S. Army
Antique collectors: Definition of a true antique 786
Antique shop: Clinton, Conn. col. pl. 786
Anti-Saloon League: Headquarters, Establishment of 461
Antwerp, Belgium: Harbor 642
Anza, Juan Bautista de (explorer) 243
Ao (tribe): Naga Hills, India 250
"Apache Gan Dancers" (painting) 367, 373; col. pl. 366
Apache Indians 352, 367, 373, 374, 375; col. pl. 366
  Mural by ill. 377
Aphrodite of Syracuse (sculpture) col. pl. 24
Apple-bobbing contest: Okinawa (island) ill. 288
Apron, Lobster: Maine Seafoods Festival 789; col. pl. 788
Aqualungs 64, 523, 525; ill. 525
Aquascope (diving apparatus)
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 681-696
  Structural make-up 681, 684, 691; col. pls. 686-687
  Undersea operations 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 689, 691, 692, 696
Arabian stallions, Egyptian policemen mounted on ill. 731
Arabs: Morocco 140, 155, 186; col. pl. 175
Arakanese Empire, Ruins of: East Pakistan 399
Arapaho Indians: Art 352
Arasaki, Kozen 273
Arbey, Switzerland 830
Arch, Decorated: Fès, Morocco 149; col. pl. 148
Archeology
  Ruins: Egypt 727, 730, 731; ill. 720, 721, 726, 728, 729
  See also British Guiana; Chucuito, Peru
Archers, Crossbow: Belgium col. pls. 648, 649
Architecture
  "continuous architecture," New England village 736; col. pl. 737
  Doric. *See* Ohio State Capitol
  Greek: Sicily. *See* Temples; Theaters
  Low Country: Belgium col. pl. 640
  Modern: Morocco col. pls. 150, 151
Arctic Circle: Weather station north of 549
Arctic Ocean: North American frontage 543, 545, 557, 566
Arctic region
  Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher.

Page

Arctic region—(Cont.)
  7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr. 543-572
Argan trees, Goats in: Morocco 149; ill. 162
Argentina
  Boundary dispute 347
  See also Buenos Aires
Arithmetics (books), Joseph Ray's 469
Arizona
  Agriculture, Irrigated 666, 672
  Beavers 666, 668, 672, 680
  Physical features 666
  Sonora, the Mother of 243
  See also Grand Canyon
Arizona Game and Fish Commission: Beaver transference 666, 672
Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift: The Hard-working Beaver, Sometimes a Pest, Turns His Engineering Talents to the Conservation of Soil and Water. By Willis Peterson. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, May 666-680
Arkwright spinning process 760
Armco Steel Corporation, Ashland, Ky. 469
Armco Steel Corporation, Middletown, Ohio 469
Armed Forces radio stations: Thule Air Base 571
Armlets, Ivory: Naga Hillsmen, India 262; col. pl. 249
Armor
  Beaten from shell cases: Sicilian marionettes col. pl. 32
  Resembling Pilgrims' armor col. pl. 740
Arms and armor: Worcester, Mass. 189, 190, 214; col. pls. 192, 194-197
Arnold, Benedict: Amateur navy 748
Arolla, Switzerland 848
Arolla, Pigne d' (peak), Switzerland col. pls. 829, 844, 847
Aroostook County, Maine: Glacier-marked scenery 736
Arpoador Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pls. 308-309
Arquebus (firearm): Champlain's use of 748
Arrecife, Lanzarote (island), Canaries 512
Arrowheads, Stone: Cedar Key, Fla. 73
Arrowworm, Deep-sea 534
Art
  American folk: Shelburne Museum 758
  Indian. *See* Paintings, Indian; Sand painting
  See also Bruges, Belgium; Worcester Art Museum
Art colonies: Okinawa (island) 287
Art Institute of Chicago, Ill. 352
Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio 450, 471; col. pl. 470
Artenara, Grand Canary (island) 499, 501, 506
Artist
  Dutch, painting: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 643
  Primitive: Wai Wai Indians col. pl. 337
Arua, Uganda 710
As Long as the Grass Shall Grow (La Farge) 352
Ascidians (*Botryllus*) col. pl. 819
Ashburnham, Mass.: Firehose holders from col. pl. 783
Ashland, Ohio 461
Asia. *See* East Pakistan; Formosa; Naga Hills; Okinawa; Viet Nam
ASPCA's Medal of Honor 168
Aspens (trees)
  Bark, eaten by beavers 666, 668, 672, 679, 680; col. pl. 674
  Grand Canyon National Park 613, 627; col. pl. 626
Assam (state), India 247, 256, 263
  See also Naga Hills
Assam-Burma Border 247
Assam Rifles (policemen) 259, 263
Assumption College, Worcester, Mass. 214
Asteroid bed, Sea sled camera reveals ill. 532
Astor, John Jacob 677, 760
Asunción, Paraguay 348
Aswan, Egypt 727
Aswan Dam, Egypt 727; ill. 724-725
Asyut, Egypt: Hospital 730
Asyut Barrage, Egypt 730
At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. 133-146
Atbara, Sudan 723
Atbara (tributary of Nile) 723
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad 616
Athenaeum (library), Boston, Mass. 771, 774
Athens, Ohio 438, 447
Athens Street, Tarpon Springs, Fla.: Coffee shop 52; col. pls. 66-67
Atka (icebreaker): Arctic expedition 556
Atlantic Ocean, South. *See* South Georgia Island
Atlantis (sunken continent) 501
Atlas Mountains, Morocco 147
Atom model: Boston, Mass. col. pl. 775
Atomic-energy plant, near Portsmouth, Ohio 447
Atomic reactor, Experiments with: MIT 793
Atwood Reservoir, Ohio: Yacht club races col. pls. 478-479
Auction, Household: North Falmouth, Maine col. pls. 786-787

Page
Audiometer, Electronic, tests hearing 396
Auglaize River, Ohio 482
Augur Shell 428
  Spotted ill. 433
August Moon (teahouse) ill. 285
"Aurora at Dawn" (ceiling painting) 795
Australia
  Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger: A Silver-voiced Bird with a Lyre-shaped Tail Sets the Forest Echoing as He Sings for His Mate—and Eavesdropping Humans. By L. H. Smith. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 1 ill. in black and white, 9 ills. in color, June 849–857
    Wildlife 849
Australia (schooner) 749
Automobile industry: Ohio 467, 472, 474
Avalanche, Subsea 528, 538, 542; diagr. 540–541
Avenida Atlântica, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 322, 325
Avenida Beira Mar (Seashore Avenue), Rio de Janeiro 292; ill. 322–323
Avenida Brasil, Rio de Janeiro 299
Avenida Presidente Vargas, Rio de Janeiro 301
Avenida Presidente Wilson, Rio de Janeiro 319
Avenida Rio Branco, Rio de Janeiro 301, 316, 318; col. pls. 304, 320
Aviation
  Scientific experimentation 435, 464, 466, 467, 483; col. pl. 456
  See also Thule Air Base; Weather stations, Arctic
Awase Housing Area, Okinawa (island) 267
Awashi, Okinawa (island) 267, 284
Axel Heiberg Island, Canada 553
Aymará Indians 133, 139, 146; ill. 136–137, 138–139, 140, 141, 142–143, 144, 145
  At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. 133–146
    Christmas celebration 137, 139
    Engagement customs 141
    Food 133, 134, 135, 136
    House dedications 140–142; ill. 142–143
    Llamas 139–140, 150; ill. 144
    Sacrifices 140–142
    Superstitious beliefs 143, 144–146

B

B-29: Okinawa (island) ill. 282
Bab Bou Jeloud, Fès, Morocco 149; col. pl. 148
Bab el Mansour, Meknès, Morocco 183
Bab Moulay Idriss, Fès, Morocco 183
Baboon: Africa ill. 701
Babouches (heelless slippers): Morocco 174; col. pl. 163
Back Bay, Boston: Publishing house 779
Back-strapping of baby: Okinawa (island) ill. 272
Backwater (lake), Fla. 64
Bacone College, Okla.: Indians 375
Bagheria, Sicily 15
Baguriya Canal, Egypt 731
Bahia (state), Brazil 299
Bahia palace, Marrakech, Morocco 157
Bahr el Ghazal (tributary), Sudan 714
Bahr ez Zeraf (tributary), Sudan 714
Bailer Shell ill. 431
Bailey, Alfred M. 130
Bailey's Beach, Newport, R. I. 769
Baker, Sir Samuel (explorer) 707
Baleen, Whale ill. 115
Ball, Beach: Water displacement experiment col. pl. 775
Ballet performers, Underwater: Weekiwachee Spring, Fla. 55, 59; col. pls. 69, 70, 71
Balloon
  Rawinsonde: Eureka weather station 550; col. pl. 551
  Teaching device, for deaf col. pl. 378
Balsley, George ill. 394
Bamboo
  Assam (state) 247, 249, 251, 260, 262, 263, 264; ill. 262, 263
  Tubes of (drinking vessels) 84; ill. 85, 92
  See also East Pakistan
Bananas and banana growing
  Canary Islands 485, 499, 500; col. pl. 517
  East Pakistan 404, 410, 412; col. pl. 409
Bancroft, George (historian) 190
Bandama Caldera (volcano), Grand Canary 499
Bandelier, Adolph (anthropologist) 362
Bandelier National Monument, N. Mex.: Museum art work 361
Bank of the Ryukyus, Okinawa (island) 284
Banner, Barbara 381; col. pl. 380
Banners, Heraldic: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 630
Banyoro tribesmen: Africa 705, 706
Baptist influence: India 255, 259, 262
Baptist Mission School, Phakekedzumi, India: Dancers col. pl. 249

Page
Barail Range (mountains), India 256
Baraty, Switzerland 835
Barbary Coast, Morocco 147
Barber, Charles H.: Photograph by ill. 584–585
Barberry bushes: Mount Japvo, India 253, 259
Barcelo, Reverend Juan C. 219, 221
Barge, Steel pontoon: Aquascope operations 684; ill. 682; col. pls. 686–687
Bari tribesmen: Africa 712; ill. 715
Barisal, East Pakistan 426
Barley: French Morocco 177; col. pl. 176
Barnacles, cluster on rocks col. pl. 818
Baroyeca, Mexico: Bell tower col. pl. 235
Barre, Vt.: Quarry near 757; col. pl. 756
Barrow Strait, Canadian Arctic 550, 560, 562; col. pl. 563
Bartola, Aunt 6–7
Barton, Clara: Birthplace 190
Basin, dredged for *Ticonderoga* 759; ill. 758
Basin Harbor Club, Lake Champlain: Cottage colony 745
Bass
  Black sea: Chesapeake Bay 681, 693, 695; col. pl. 691
  Large-mouth: Florida 64
Baten, Okinawa (island) ill. 268–269
Bath, Curbside, Baby's: Indochina ill. 861
Bathyscaphe, *F.N.R.S. 3* 523, 526, 527, 528, 530, 534, 538, 539, 541, 542; diagr. 531, 540–541; ill. 524–525, 528–529
  Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 2 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 538–542
  Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton. 14 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 523–537
    Deep scattering layer, Observation of 529, 532
    Depths previously achieved 523
    Descent and ascent 533, 534
    Diving site 526
    Equipment 525
    Fishes, Deep-sea, viewed 526–527, 533, 534; ill. 534, 536, 537
    Objectives of expedition 523
    Probing the acoustic barrier 529
    Sonar "bottom detector" 535; diagr. 530
  See also Cameras, Undersea
Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio 438
Battle of Fallen Timbers, Ohio 469, 481
Battle of Lake Erie (War of 1812) 474
The Battleship (ledge), Grand Canyon National Park col. pls. 592–593
Bay of Isles, South Atlantic Ocean 108, 116
Bay trees: Florida 52
Bazaar, Spice: Marrakech, Morocco 152
Bazaars. *See* East Pakistan
Bazar du Centre, Evolène, Switzerland 846
Beach, Allen Penfield 745
Beaches. *See* Bailey's Beach; Rio de Janeiro
Beacon, Aircraft-warning: Thule Air Base col. pl. 570
Beacon Hill, Boston, Mass. 738, 771
Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.: Hurricane damage 771
Beads, Wai Wai Indians wear 330; col. pl. 331
Bean, L. L. (store proprietor) 774
Bean-growing tree (*Sebastiania pringlei*) 221
Bear (city symbol): Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 635
"Bear Hunt" (painting) 363; col. pl. 365
Beau Geste (novel) 160
Beavers (*Castor canadensis*)
  Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift: The Hard-working Beaver, Sometimes a Pest, Turns His Engineering Talents to the Conservation of Soil and Water. By Willis Peterson. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, May 666–680
    Cutting and building techniques 666, 669, 672, 677, 679, 680; col. pls. 674, 676
    Detrimental qualities 666, 672, 680
    Feet 668, 677, 679; ill. 667; col. pl. 675
    Food and food supplies 666, 668, 669, 671, 678, 679, 680
    Fur 668, 676, 677; ill. 667, 678; col. pls. 670, 671, 673, 675
    Lodges and dams 666, 668, 669, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680; col. pls. 670–671, 672
    Tails 668, 679; ill. 678; col. pls. 669, 675
    Trapping of 666; col. pl. 672
    Weight 668, 676
    Young 679, 680; ill. 680; col. pl. 676
  Lodges: Maine 774
  Tame: Terrebonne, Quebec 823
Beck, Mr. and Mrs. Neil 269, 272, 281
Bedouins: Sudan 723, 726
Beer, Rice (*zu*): India 257, 262, 264
Beer drinking: Bruges, Belgium 644
Begay, Api (Indian artist) 350

Page

- Begay, Harrison (Indian artist).... 373
  - Painting by.... col. pl. 353
- Béguinage (convent), Bruges, Belgium.... col. pl. 663
- Belem, Mexico.... 224
- Belfry. *See* Bruges, Belgium
- Belgium
  - Flag.... col. pl. 645
  - *See also* Bruges
- Belknap, William (photographer).... 610
- Bell, Alexander Graham
  - Clarke School, and education of deaf.. 378, 379; ill. 385
  - Founding of National Geographic Society.... 387
  - Founding of Volta Bureau.... 387
  - Inventor of telephone.... 316
- Bell, Alexander Melville: Visible Speech.... 385
- Bell Telephone Laboratories.... 396
- Bellaire, Ohio.... 447
- *Belle of the West* (clipper ship).... 786
- Bellefontaine, Ohio.... 440
- Bells
  - Carillon: Bruges, Belgium.... 636; ill. 637
  - Hip, Baby wears: East Pakistan.... col. pl. 417
  - Knee, Water vendor wears: Morocco.... col. pl. 181
- Belmont, Mrs. O. H. P.... 769
- Ben Guerir Air Base, Morocco.... 187
- Benchley, Robert: Editorship, *Harvard Lampoon*.... 781
- Bengal, Bay of.... 399, 426
- Benner, Pat.... col. pl. 792
- Bennett, William A. (sheriff).... col. pl. 201
- Bennington, Vt.... 745
- Berber, Sudan.... 723
- Berber Blue Men: Morocco.... 157, 181
- Berber Meknassa tribe: Morocco.... 183
- Berbers: Morocco.... 152, 155, 162, 177, 178, 186, 188; ill. 171, 184-185; col. pls. 161, 170, 175
- Berkshire Music Festival, Tanglewood, Mass.... 745
- Berkshires (hills), Mass.... 745
- *Beroë* (comb jellies).... 811
- Bertol (peak), Switzerland.... col. pl. 847
- Betbania, East Pakistan.... 412
- Betel nut
  - Concoction of: East Pakistan.... col. pl. 406
  - Stains, on woman's mouth.... 253; ill. 252
- Bethlehem Steel Company.... 348
- "The Betrothal" (painting).... 361, 368; col. pl. 369
- Beudeker, Jim.... col. pl. 126
- Beville, Ralph.... col. pl. 63
- Bevis, Howard L. (college president).... 438
- Big Bromley, Vt.: Ski slopes.... 757
- Bigelow, Erastus (inventor).... 190
- Billiris, Capt. George.... 52
- Binoculars: Yavapai Observation Station col. pls. 598, 601
- Birch trees: Mount Japvo, India.... 253, 259
- Birds
  - Australia.... 849, 854
  - Florida.... 64
  - A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan.... 93-116
  - Ride elephants: Africa.... ill. 707
  - *See also* Albatrosses; Fulmars; Gulls; Lyrebirds; Penguins; Skuas; *and* Canton Island; Naga Hills; Ohio
- Bisbee, Ariz.... 229
- Bishop, Mrs. Amy Bend.... 168
- Bishop, Paddy.... 723
- Bizerte, Tunisia.... 535, 536
- Black Mountain, N. H.: Skiing instructor.. 766; col. pl. 767
- Black Mountain College, N. C.: Indian scholarship... 373
- *Black Pearl* (brigantine-yacht).... 794; col. pl. 751
- Black Sultan of the Alaouites: Morocco.... 183-184
- Blackberry: Mount Japvo, India.... 253, 259
- Blackbirders (labor recruiters): New Hebrides.... 82
- Blackstone (river), R. I.: Textile mill.... 760
- Blackstone Canal, Mass.... 190
- Blanc, Jean-Joseph (marine geologist).... ill. 535
- Blanchard, Thomas (inventor).... 190
- Blanchard, William H.... 793
- Blancke, Jane.... ill. 393
- Blankenberge, Belgium.... 653
- Blein, Jacques (ethnologist).... 711
- Blennerhassett, Harman.... 447
- Blennies, Horned (fish): Chesapeake Bay... 693, 694, 695; ill. 695
- Blessing of the fleet: Zeebrugge, Belgium.... col. pl. 641
- Blish, Stanford C.... 393; ill. 395
- *Blocos* (carnival singers).... 301
- Blondeel, Lanceloot (Flemish painter).... 642, 653
- Blowpipe (glass blowing tool).... col. pl. 475
- Blubaugh, C. D.... 461
- Blubber
  - Penguin.... 100
  - Seal.... 97, 109
  - Whale.... 100, 114; ill. 115
- Blue Jacket (Shawnee Indian).... 469

Page

- Blue Nile (El Bahr el Azraq), Sudan.... 720; ill. 718
- Blueberries: New England.... col. pl. 792
- "Blueberry Barrens," New England.... col. pl. 792
- Bluefish
  - Chesapeake Bay.... 681
  - Florida.... 73
- Boat
  - Air: Florida.... 61
  - Block Island fishing, Reproduction of.... col. pl. 751
  - Fishing: Frenchman Bay, Maine.... 734; col. pl. 735
- Boats
  - Bulrush: Lake Titicaca, Peru.... ill. 134
  - East Pakistan.... 399, 426; col. pl. 408
  - Fishing: Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands col. pl. 502
  - Hand-sewn: Africa.... ill. 702
  - Sports-fishing: Mexico.... col. pls. 222, 223
  - Swan. *See* Swan boats
  - *See also* Bathyscaphe; Junks; Sicily; *Water Wagon*
- Bobbin, Hand: Goulimine, Morocco.... col. pl. 181
- Boca Raton Inlet, Fla.... ill. 429
- Bocochibampo Bay, Mexico.... 232
- Body painting. *See* Wai Wai Indians
- Bolton, Smith.... 229
- Bombax (trees): India.... 257
- Bonifacio, Strait of, Tyrrhenian Sea.... 532
- Boobies (birds): Canton Island.... 130
- Bookmobile: Worcester, Mass.... 201; col. pl. 200
- Books, Rare: American Antiquarian Society... col. pl. 213
- Boon, Father Jozef.... 656, 663
- Boots, Felt "bunny": Jet fighter pilots.. col. pls. 568, 569
- Bor, Sudan.... 713
- Borah, Leo A.
  - Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 39 ills. in color, 1 two-page map, in color, Apr.... 435-484
- Borden Cheese Company, Van Wert, Ohio: Factory 472; col. pl. 468
- Borgne (river), Switzerland.... 825, 828, 848; col. pl. 826
- Borneman, Howard (wildlife worker).... 666, 668, 680; col. pls. 672, 673, 676
- Bosin, F. Blackbear (Indian artist).... 375
  - Painting by.... col. pls. 354-355
- Boston, Mass.
  - Airport.... 736, 774
  - Buildings and streets.... 738, 739, 748, 771, 774, 776; ill. 743, 782; col. pls. 772-773, 778
  - Educational and research facilities.. 771, 774; col. pl. 775
  - History.... 733
  - Hurricane damage.... 743, 771
  - Population.... 771, 774
  - Ships and shipping.... 746, 771; col. pl. 747
  - Statues and memorials.... 739; col. pl. 746
- Boston Naval Shipyard, Mass.: *Constitution* anchored 746; col. pl. 747
- Boston Post Road.... 824
- Botafogo Bay, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.... 292, 294; col. pls. 290-291, 297, 311
- Botanical Gardens, Rio de Janeiro.... col. pl. 293
- "Bottom detector." *See* Transmitter
- Bou Anania College, Fès, Morocco.... 149; col. pl. 148
- Bou Regreg River, Morocco.... 163, 186
- Bouhabi Rahali (entertainer).... col. pl. 153
- Bourcart, Prof. Jacques.... 538, 541, 542
- Bourse (money exchange).... 642
- Bow-and-arrow hunting: Wai Wai Indians.... 332; col. pl. 333
- Bowie, Beverley M.... 738
  - New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. By Beverley M. Bowie. With 54 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, June.... 733-796
- Bowling Green, Ohio.... 438
- Bowling Green State University, Ohio.... 438
- Bows and arrows, Manufacture of: Buckfield, Maine.. 784
- Boy Scout: Mooney Falls, Grand Canyon National Park.... 604; col. pl. 605
- Boy Scouts: Ohio.... col. pls. 480-481, 482
- *A Boy's Town* (Howells).... 469
- Bracelets, Tin, Wai Wai Indian's.... col. pl. 337
- Bradford, William (governor, New England).... 733, 742
- Brahma Temple (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park.... 589, 593; ill. 614; col. pls. 592, 624
- Brahmaputra River, India.... 247, 426
- Branford, Conn.: Abandoned trolley cars.... 736
- Branford, Fla.... 75
- Brazil
  - Giant Brazil Dominates the Newest National Geographic Map. Text accompanying special map

Page
Brazil—(Cont.)
    supplement in colors. 1 ill., Mar. 347–348
  Wai Wai Indians 335
  See also Rio de Janeiro
Brazilian School (architecture) 318
Bread
  Cassava: Wai Wai Indians 329, 334, 338, 339; ill. 338
  Moor carries: Fès, Morocco 149; col. pl. 148
  Stored beneath bedding: Grand Canary (island) ill. 506
Bread Loaf, Vt. 736
"The Breakers" (mansion), Newport, R. I. 769; ill. 795
Bremen, Ohio: Glass industry 461
Bréonnaz, Switzerland 843
Breunig, Dr. H. Latham 394
Brewster, Mass. 742
Brickmaking: Indochina 872, 873
Brickyard: Narayanganj, East Pakistan col. pl. 418
Bridge
  Covered: New England 736; col. pl. 734
  Natural: Grand Canyon National Park 597, 629; ill. 618
  Nile (river) ill. 718–719
  Thames River, Conn. col. pls. 780–781
Bridport Inlet, Melville Island 556
Brigantine. *See Black Pearl*
Brigham, Clarence S. 211; col. pl. 213
Bright, Arthur, Jr. 782
Bright Angel Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park 616; col. pls. 593, 625
Bright Angel Creek, Grand Canyon National Park 594, 608, 616, 625; col. pl. 623
Bright Angel Fault, Grand Canyon National Park 616
Bright Angel Lodge, Grand Canyon National Park 616
Bright Angel Point, Grand Canyon National Park 616; col. pl. 624
Bright Angel Shale, Grand Canyon National Park 616
Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon National Park 589, 591, 616; col. pl. 595
Brincadores (jumping beans) 221
Brisbois, John (radio operator) 557
Bristol, R. I. 738, 794
British Guiana
  Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 6 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Mar. 329–346
  Wai Wai Indians 347
Bromfield, Louis: Farm 461
Brown, Andrew H. 562; col. pls. 563, 566, 567, 570
  Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher. 7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr. 543–572
Brown, Frank Mason 611
Brown, William Hill (author) 205
Browning, Bryce C. 440
Bruegel, Pieter (painter) 644
Brueghel, Jan (artist) 190
Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot: Belgium's Chief Port and World-trade Center in Medieval Days Relives Its Past in Brilliant, Reverent Pageantry. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, May 631–665
  Art treasures 642; col. pl. 646
  Belfry 631, 634, 636, 639, 656, 665; ill. 636, 637, 655; col. pls. 630, 652, 657–661, 664
  Canals 631, 639, 642, 653; col. pls. 632, 650, 652
  Cultural life 654, 655
  Food and drink 644, 653; col. pl. 638
  Gable-roofed buildings col. pls. 635, 640, 652
  Industries 653; col. pl. 647
  Middle Ages prosperity 639, 642
  Religious pageant 656, 665; col. pls. 657–661, 664
  War battles 642, 653
Bruges Fish Market, Belgium 655
Bruges-Ostend Canal, Belgium 644
Brugmans, Prof. Henri 655
Brundell, Mrs. James E. col. pl. 121
Bryan, Joe (ranger-naturalist) 604, 613
Bryozoans (aquatic animals): Chesapeake Bay 693
Bucher, Lt. Raimondo (goggler) 37
Buckets, Quarry: Vermont granite mine 757; col. pl. 756
Buckfield, Maine: Bow-and-arrow industry 784
Buckner, Lt. Gen. Simon Bolivar, Jr. 268
Buckner Bay (Nakagusuku Bay), Okinawa (island) 267, 271, 283, 284; ill. 268–269
Buddhism: East Pakistan 410, 412, 414, 424
Buenos Aires, Argentina 347, 348
Buffalo: East Pakistan col. pl. 419
"Buffalo Calling" (painting) 375; col. pl. 372
"Buffalo Hunt" (painting) 352; col. pls. 356–357

Page
Buffaloes
  Cape: Africa 707, 708
  Indian artwork 349, 354, 372, 375; ill. 376; col. pl. 357
Bulbs (lights), Giant: East Cleveland, Ohio col. pl. 452
Bulbuls (birds): India 264
Bullets, Color-tipped: Thule Air Base col. pl. 568
Bullfight
  Nogales, Mexico col. pl. 240
  Okinawa (island) ill. 280
Bunjoogie tribesman: East Pakistan col. pl. 415
Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass.: Obelisk col. pl. 746
Bunks (beds): Jackson, N. H. col. pl. 766
Buradam, East Pakistan: Villagers col. pl. 411
Burgee: *Water Wagon* (houseboat) 61; col. pl. 60
Burr, Aaron 450
Burroughs, John (naturalist) 589
Burrows, Ocean floor ill. 527
Butadiene, Experiments with: Ohio 464
Butiaba, Uganda 708
Buttons, Display of: Acworth, N. H. 736
Buzzards Bay, Mass. 743, 810
Byrd, Richard Evelyn 823

C

C-47: Canadian Arctic 559
C-54: Thule Air Base 572
C-119's (Flying Boxcars): Canadian Arctic 543, 544, 556, 559; col. pls. 564–565
Caballero, Don Antonio de la Nuez 501
Cabane des Dix (hut), Switzerland col. pl. 844
Cable car: Sugar Loaf (peak), Rio de Janeiro 292; col. pl. 324
Cables, Grounding, Pattern of: Radio tower ill. 571
Cabo de São Roque, Brazil 348
Caborca, Mexico 233, 245; col. pls. 238–239
Caborca Mission, Mexico 239, 245
Cacique (ceremonial head, Pueblo Indians) 361, 368; col. pl. 369
Cactus
  Canary Islands 485, 514; col. pl. 521
  Sonora (state), Mexico 221, 224; ill. 229, 244; col. pls. 220, 228, 233
Café de France, Khenifra, Morocco 171
Café Filho, João (President of Brazil) ill. 319
Cafes, Sidewalk: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 640
Caffery, Jefferson (Ambassador to Egypt) 731
Cahillane, Mr. (Mayor of Northampton, Mass.) 395
Cairo, Egypt 731; ill. 729
Cajeme. *See* Ciudad Obregón
Calendar, Buffalo robe, Indian ill. 376
California, Gulf of 232, 615; col. pls. 222, 223
Callipers (measuring instruments) 204; ill. 205
Calypso (research ship) 523, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532, 534, 535, 537, 538; ill. 526
Cambridge, Mass. 776, 794
Cambridge Glass Company, Ohio: Glass blowing col. pl. 475
Camden Yacht Club, Maine: Children 752; col. pl. 753
Camel
  Bronze (statue) ill. 716
  Egypt ill. 728
Camel caravan: Morocco col. pls. 176–177
Camel patrol: Morocco 160; col. pl. 159
Camels: Canary Islands ill. 506; col. pls. 496, 505
Camels Hump mountain, Vt.: Animal domestication experiment 784
Camera
  African children inspect ill. 711
  Land Polaroid, Inventor of 794
  South Georgia Island ill. 111
Cameras
  Aquascope equipment: Chesapeake Bay 682, 684, 686, 689; col. pl. 687
  Undersea
    Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton. 14 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 523–537
      Close-up camera diagr. 530
      Electronic flash camera 523, 529; diagr. 530–531; ill. 525
      Sled camera 532; diagr. 531; ill. 533
      Sonar camera 531; diagr. 530
Camp Salmen, La.: Beaver pet ill. 680
Campanella, Dr. Anthony 572
Campbell Hill, Ohio 440
Campers, Girl: Maine col. pls. 790, 791
Campfire, Havasupai boys around: Grand Canyon National Park col. pl. 607
Camporee, Boy Scout: Ohio col. pls. 480–481
Camps, Resettlement. *See* Refugees
Campus Martius State Memorial Museum, Marietta, Ohio 447

Page

- Canada
  - Flag: Eureka weather station....550; col. pl. 551
  - Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher. 7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr....543–572
  - Wildlife, Protection of....550, 553, 560
- Canadian Pacific (airline)....119
- Canals. *See* Bruges, Belgium
- Cananea, Mexico: Copper industry....229
- Cananea Consolidated Copper Company, South America....229
- Canary Islands, Atlantic Ocean
  - Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries: On Colorful Islands Near Africa's Desert Coast, Devout Canarios Pave City Streets with Blossoms at Corpus Christi Time. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 7 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Apr....485–522
    - Celebrations and fairs....485, 486, 490, 512; col. pls. 491–498
    - Climate....485, 486
    - Clothing and costumes....col. pls. 496, 497, 498, 518, 519
    - Crops....485, 499, 500, 509, 510, 514; ill. 506, 507; col. pl. 517
    - Farms....499, 513, 514; col. pls. 510–511, 516
    - Fishing industry....486, 504, 507, 512; col. pl. 503
    - Food....499, 501, 504, 517
    - History....485, 486
    - Houses....488, 490; col. pl. 497
    - Name, Derivation of....488
    - Population....485, 486
    - Volcanoes....488, 499, 504, 507, 509, 514; col. pls. 510–511, 522
    - Water, Scarcity of....490, 499, 514, 522
- Canary Museum, Las Palmas, Grand Canary....501
- Canary Village (pueblo), Canary Islands....514, 519; col. pls. 518, 519
- Cancer, Study of: Worcester, Mass....211, 214
- Cancer clinic, United States' first free....446
- Cancer Research Laboratory, Ohio State University 438; col. pl. 446
- Cannes, France....524
- Canoas highway, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil....313
- Canoe
  - Unloading of, from Flying Boxcar....col. pls. 564–565
  - *See also* Outrigger
- Canteras (beach), Grand Canary (island)....501
- Canton, Ohio....464
  - Timken Roller Bearing Company....461; col. pl. 473
- *Canton* (whaler)....119
- Canton Island, Phoenix Islands, South Pacific
  - Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island: Planes Spanning the South Pacific Transform an Uninhabited Mid-ocean Coral Reef into a Busy Base. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan....117–132
    - Airport and aircraft....117, 132; col. pl. 120
    - Birds....124, 130; col pl. 123
    - Firemen....122; col. pl. 129
    - Fishing industry....127; ill. 124, 125
    - Naming of....119
    - Population....119, 127, 132
    - Role in World War II....119, 132
    - School....119; col. pls. 128–129
    - Water distilling....124–125
- Cantonal Festival of Costumes, Val d'Hérens, Switzerland....843; col. pl. 836
- Canyon. *See* Grand Canyon; Toulon Canyon
- Cap
  - Knitted, Aymará Indian wears....ill. 140
  - Red, Sightless factory worker wears....col. pl. 473
- Cape Cod Bay, Mass....810
- Cape Cod Canal, Mass....810
- Cape hens: South Georgia Island....114
- Capes, Palm-frond: Wai Wai Indians....343; col. pl. 342
- Capri (island), Italy: Record undersea dive....37
- Caps
  - Corded: Morocco....col. pl. 156
  - Lace, Belgians wear....col. pls. 633, 651
- Car foundry: Bruges, Belgium....653
- *Cara* (tuber): Wai Wai Indians....339, 340, 343, 344
- Cárdenas, Don García López de....614
- CARE (Cooperative for American Remittances to Everywhere)....867, 871
- Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio....437; col. pl. 436
- Cargo ship
  - Canadian Arctic....col. pl. 555
  - Model of....col. pl. 749
- Cargo sleds: Arctic regions....544, 571
- Carillonneur: Bruges, Belgium....636; ill. 636, 637

Page

- Cariocas. *See* Rio de Janeiro
- Carnations, Scarlet (Ohio State flower)....col. pl. 465
- Carnival. *See* Rio de Janeiro
- Carol (hurricane)....743, 748, 752, 757, 769, 771
- Carpenter, Ralph G., 2d....col. pl. 761
- Carpets, Flower, cover streets: Canary Islands....487, 490, 512; col. pls. 491–495
- Carriage: Bruges, Belgium....col. pl. 645
- Carts, Sicilian. *See* Wagons
- Carver, Wai Wai Indian, fashions stool....ill. 344
- Casablanca, Morocco....147, 149; col. pls. 150, 151, 153
- Cash registers....467, 469; col. pl. 457
- Casino, Newport, R. I....769
- Cassava (manioc): British Guiana....335, 338, 339
- Castañeda, Don Pedro de....614
- Castañeiras, Don Lorenzo....514
- Castellammare del Golfo, Sicily....4
- Castelvetrano, Sicily....13
- Castine, Maine: Harbor....736
- Castor (beaver)....666, 677, 679, 680
- Castoreum (cure-all)....677
- "Cat Cracker" (oil breaker)....ill. 445
- Catania, Sicily (island)....25; col. pl. 15
- Catania plain, Sicily (island)....col. pl. 48
- Catawba Island, Lake Erie: Perry memorial, near....474
- Caterer: Worcester County Deputy Sheriff's outing col. pl. 201
- Catfishing: Suwannee River, Fla....74; col. pls. 53, 72
- Cathedral of Santa Ana, Las Palmas, Canaries....495, 515; col. pl. 491
- Cathedral of the Pines, Rindge, N. H....824
- Cathedrals: Sicily. *See* Messina Cathedral
- Catholic War Relief Services....867, 871, 873
- Catholicism: Viet Nam, Indochina....860, 862
- Catskills (mountains), N. Y.: Resorts....823
- Cattle
  - Morocco....col. pl. 177
  - *See also* New England; Val d'Hérens
- Cauliflowers, stacked: East Pakistan....col. pl. 409
- Cave dwellers: Artenara, Grand Canary (island)....499, 501, 506
- Caxton, William....639
- Cayman, stuffed....ill. 319
- Cedar Key, Fla....55, 73, 75; col. pls. 65, 66–67
- Célérier, Prof. Jean....186
- Celina, Ohio: Furniture industry....472
- Cellini, Benvenuto....515
- Cenozoic, or Age of Mammals....602
- Central State College, Wilberforce, Ohio....438
- Century plants
  - Grand Canyon National Park....613–614
  - Quemoy Island....ill. 575
- Cépet, Cap, France....526, 538
- Ceremonies
  - Morocco....160, 162
  - Witchcraft, Aymará Indians....146
  - *See also* Sonora (state)
- Cerro Bolívar ("Iron Mountain"), Venezuela....348
- Chakma, Indro Dahn (tribesman)....410, 412
- Chakmas (tribespeople): East Pakistan....401, 402, 410, 412; col. pls. 406, 409, 411, 417
- Challenger Depth, Pacific....537
- Chambas (tribe): Morocco....160; col. pl. 159
- Chambered Nautilus....427; ill. 428
  - X-ray photograph....ill. 427
- Champlain, Samuel de (explorer)....734, 745
- Champlain, Lake, N. Y.-Vt....745, 746, 758, 759
- Chanchurui (tribesman)....412, 421
- Chapel
  - Episcopal: Grand Canyon National Park....629
  - Kadena Airfield, Okinawa (island)....ill. 279
  - Ruins of: Shuri, Okinawa (island)....ill. 278
- Chapel of the Holy Blood, Bruges, Belgium....col. pl. 662
- Chapman, John: Memorial shaft erected to....461
- Charger (horse), Panoplied: Worcester Pressed Steel Company....col. pl. 197
- Charles, Prince: New England name changing....823
- Charles II: Archery society....648
- Charles the Bold....648
- Charles (river), Mass....771, 777, 793
- Charles, Cape, Va....681
- *Charles W. Morgan* (whaler)....749, 757–758
- Charlestown, Mass....774
- Charlie (Indian guide)....329, 332, 335, 336, 341, 344, 345; col. pl. 337
- Charlotte, Vt....385
- Charybdis (whirlpool), Sicily....3, 27
- Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge, Fla....61
- Chassahowitzka River, Fla....58, 61
- Chassahowitzka Springs, Fla....61
- Cheese (*queso de flor*): Canary Islands....517
- Cheese industry: Ohio....472; col. pl. 468
- Cheesemaking. *See* Val d'Hérens
- Chef (toy): Shelburne Museum....col. pl. 754
- Chelmsford, Mass.: School for deaf....385
- Chelsea, Mass....774
- Cheneau, Capt. Pierre....160, 162
- Cheney, Marx....75

Page

Cheney's Drug Shop, Boston, Mass. . . . col. pl. 773
Cherryfield, Maine 792
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Bridge, Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . col. pl. 437
Chesapeake Bay, Md.-Va.
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 681–696
  Area of aquascope's explorations . . . 681, 682; ill. 682; col. pls. 686–687
  Hurricane, Undersea 681, 682
  Marine life and underseascape . . . 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 693, 694, 695, 696; ill. 694, 695; col. pls. 685, 688–689, 690, 691, 692
  Tidal currents 682, 683
  Sea nettles 799
Chest, Caravan: Fès, Morocco . . . . col. pl. 156
Chesterfield, Lord: Quotation 824
Chevrier, Henri (guide) 846
Cheyenne Indians: Art 349–350, 352, 359, 375; ill. 374; col. pl. 358
Chiang Kai-shek . . . . ill. 587
Chicago Natural History Museum 139
Chick-peas, Camels tread: Lanzarote (island) . . . ill. 506
Chicken domburi, Student teachers prepare: Okinawa ill. 286
Children
  Taichung, Formosa . . . . ill. 574
  Worcester, Mass. . . . 201, 211; col. pls. 200, 201
  See also Clarke School for the Deaf; School children; Wai Wai Indians
Childs Park, Northampton, Mass. 395
Chillicothe, Ohio 450, 459
Chilly, Maj. Bernard de 157
Chilung (Keelung) harbor, Formosa . . . ill. 576–577
China Coast. *See* Amoy; Quemoy; Tachen Islands
Chindwin River system, Burma 262
Chinook Kennels. *See* Wonalancet, N. H.
Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.-Mexico 242
Chirimoyas (custard apples): Peru 135
Chitons (mollusks) 428
Chittagong, East Pakistan . . . 399, 421, 424, 425, 426; ill. 424–425
Chittagong Hill Tracts, East Pakistan . . 399, 401, 404, 406, 410, 416, 418, 421; col. pls. 409, 411
Chocorua (legendary Indian chief) 761
Chocorua, N. H.: Horseshoe route 743
Chocorua, Mount, N. H. . . . . col. pl. 761
Choque, Eusebio (diviner) 146
Christ, Jesus
  Floral portrayal of . . . . col. pl. 495
  Pageant depicts death . . . . 656; col. pls. 658–661
Christ of Corcovado (statue), Rio de Janeiro . . . 292, 294, 298; ill. 295; col. pl. 290
Christian Science Monitor 779
Christian Science Publishing House, Boston, Mass.: Mapparium . . . . 779; col. pl. 778
Christmas tree, wind stripped: Resolute weather station . . . . col. pl. 549
Chu-ba (evil eye): Morocco 155
Chucuito, Peru . . . 133, 136, 137, 140 143; ill. 138–139, 144
  At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. 133–146
  Altitude and population 133
  See also Aymará Indians
Chunila (wife of Mogh tribesman) 412, 421
Church of Santa Balvanera, Aduana, Mexico . . 221; ill. 229
Churches. *See* Vermont; Worcester, Mass.
Churchill, Sir Winston 178
Ciane River, Sicily . . . . col. pl. 36
Cider, Mulled, Drinking of: New England . . . 757; ill. 739
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . 447, 450, 469, 471; col. pls. 436–437
  Culture . . . . 437, 450, 471; col. pl. 470
  Industries 437, 450
  Political figures . . . . 435; ill. 483
  Railroad station . . . . col. pls. 448–449
  Recreational facilities . . . . col. pl. 471
Cincinnati Rose Society, Ohio: Rose show 471; col. pl. 470
Cincinnati Southern (railroad) 448
Circleville, Ohio 459
Cities Like Worcester (Mass.) Make America: From "the Village Blacksmith" to New England's Largest Inland Metropolis, This Community Has Grown with Industry and Yankee Ingenuity. By Howell Walker. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, Feb. 189–214
Citrus fruits: Sicily 8, 25
City Marvelous (Rio de Janeiro) 289, 291
Ciudad Obregón (Cajeme), Mexico . . . 243; col. pl. 237

Page

Civil War, U. S. 75
Clam diggers: Maine . . . . ill. 798–799
Clark University, Worcester, Mass. . . 190, 206, 214; ill. 214; col. pl. 207
Clarke, John 385
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass.
  Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped. . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5–6). By Lilian Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Mar. 379–397
  Athletics . . . . 387, 393; col. pl. 387
  Board of Corporators 387
  Classrooms and teachers . . . 379, 382, 390, 392, 393; ill. 384; col. pls. 378, 380–381, 388–389, 391
  Equipment, Auditory . . 382, 388, 396; ill. 393; col. pl. 389
  Founding of 379, 385
  Lower School 390
  Middle School . . . . 390, 392; ill. 384
  Oral techniques . . . 379, 382, 387, 388, 390, 396; col. pls. 378, 383
  Research into problems of deaf 382, 393, 396
  Upper School . . . . 392, 393, 394; col. pls. 388–389
Claverly Hall, Cambridge, Mass. 779
Clay, Mount, N. H. . . . . col. pl. 765
Clay vessels, Wai Wai Indian makes . . . . ill. 246
Clearwater, Fla. 49
Cleaveland, Gen. Moses 454, 474
Cleveland, Ohio . . 450, 453, 464, 474; col. pls. 452, 454–455
  Industries . . . . 459, 474; ill. 445; col. pls. 453, 458
  Shipping waterways . . . . 483; col. pls. 454–455
Cleveland Health Museum, Ohio: Displays . . 483, 484; col. pl. 451
Cleveland Symphony 474
Cliff Walk, Newport, R. I. 769
Cliffs, Dolomite: Weekiwachee Spring, Fla. . . . col. pl. 71
Clinton, Conn.: Antique shop . . . . col. pl. 786
Clipper ships. *See Belle of the West; Kit Carson*
Cloaks, Striped, Ait Haddida women wear: Morocco col. pl. 181
Clock
  Dutch musical: Harvard University . . . 781; col. pl. 780
  World's largest astronomical: Messina Cathedral 32; col. pl. 33
Clocks, Bronze: Mapparium . . . . 779; col. pl. 778
Clothing and costumes
  American Indians . . . 359, 361, 367, 373; col. pls. 353, 358, 359, 366, 368, 369, 372, 480–481
  Annie Oakley's . . . . col. pl. 482
  Aymará: Peru . . ill. 136, 138–139, 140, 141, 142–143, 144
  Carnival: Rio de Janeiro . . . 304; col. pls. 303, 306–307
  East Pakistan . . . 399, 402; col. pls. 398, 401, 403, 406, 409, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418
  Eskimo: Canadian Arctic . . . col. pls. 558, 560–561, 563
  International: Ohio . . . . 459; col. pls. 458, 468
  Nagas (tribespeople): India . . 249, 250, 262; ill. 262; col. pls. 248, 249, 251, 254–255, 258, 260, 261
  Pilgrim: Massachusetts . . . . col. pls. 740, 741
  See also Canary Islands; Morocco; Sicily; Sonora (state); Val d'Hérens
Clowns, Indian. *See* "The Delight Makers"
Cluverius, Rear Adm. Wat Tyler (college president) . . 199
Clyde (river), Scotland: Shipyards 93
Coal industry: Ohio 472
Cobra, Performer fondles: Morocco . . . . col. pl. 153
Cobras: East Pakistan 414, 424
Coca (drug), Aymará Indians chew 138, 143, 146
Cochineal (scale insect) 485, 514, 521
Cochiti Pueblo: Artist, Painting by . . . . col. pl. 365
Cock (robot figure): Messina Cathedral . . . 32; col. pl. 33
"A Cock-eyed Optimist" (song) 556
Cocóspera Mission, Mexico 245
Cod, Cape, Mass. 743, 805, 808
  Antique shop . . . . col. pl. 785
Coelenterates . . . 800, 812; col. pls. 801, 802, 803, 814, 815
  Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, June 797–822
Cofano, Mount, Sicily . . . . col. pl. 8
Coffee: São Paulo, Brazil 347, 348
Coffee bar, Stand-up: Rio de Janeiro . . . . 323; ill. 328
Coffee drinking: Brazil . . . . 319, 323; ill. 328; col. pl. 312
Coffee shop, Open-air: Tarpon Springs, Fla. . . . 52; col. pls. 66–67
Col de Collon (pass), Switzerland 843
Col de Torrent (pass), Switzerland 837
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 104
Collar, Horse: Shelburne Museum exhibit . . . col. pl. 755
College of Europe, Bruges, Belgium 654, 655
Colleges: Massachusetts. *See* Anna Maria; Assumption; Holy Cross; Massachusetts Institute of Tech-

XUM

Page

Colleges: Massachusetts—(Cont.)
  nology; Radcliffe; State Teachers; Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Collins, Henry B., Jr. (ethnologist) 562
Collins, Mrs. Marian 629
Color charts. *See* Munsell hue circuit
Color inserts
  Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island: Planes Spanning the South Pacific Transform an Uninhabited Mid-ocean Coral Reef into a Busy Base. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Howell Walker and others. Jan. 118–131
  America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. Mar. 353–372
  Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift: The Hard-working Beaver, Sometimes a Pest, Turns His Engineering Talents to the Conservation of Soil and Water. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willis Peterson. May 669–676
  Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot: Belgium's Chief Port and World-trade Center in Medieval Days Relives Its Past in Brilliant, Reverent Pageantry. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. May 530–664
  Cities Like Worcester Make America: From "the Village Blacksmith" to New England's Largest Inland Metropolis, This Community Has Grown with Industry and Yankee Ingenuity. 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Howell Walker. Feb. 191–213
  Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Bates Littlehales. Jan. 50–72
  Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped . . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5–6). 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Willard R. Culver. Mar. 378–391
  East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle: A Land of Elephant Roundups, Bengal Tigers, and a Bamboo Economy Takes Big Strides Toward Becoming a Modern Nation. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Mar. 398–420
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Moderns Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. 33 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Feb. 148–182
  Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. 23 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. June 801–820
  Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation: In the Mile-deep Chasm of the Colorado, One of the World's Greatest Wonders, Rocks Reveal the Beginnings of Life on Earth. 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke and others. May 590–628
  Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. 16 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. Mar. 330–343
  Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger: A Silver-voiced Bird with a Lyre-shaped Tail Sets the Forest Echoing as He Sings for His Mate—and Eavesdropping Humans. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by L. H. Smith. June 849–855
  New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. 54 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. June 734–792
  Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. 39 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and others. Apr. 436–482
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs; 12 ills. by Willard R. Culver. May .. 685–692

Page

Color inserts—(Cont.)
  Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Headhunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by S. Dillon Ripley. Feb. 248–261
  Sicily the Three-Cornered: On the Mediterranean's Biggest Island, Crucible of Many Cultures, Men Grow Citrus, Mine Sulphur, and Patiently Fish the Sea. 41 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. Jan. 2–48
  Sonora Is Jumping: Men Hunt Strategic Minerals, Buried Treasure, Big Game Fish, and Jumping Beans in Mexico's Northwest. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Herbert and others. Feb. 220–242
  South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. Jan. 78–91
  Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries: On Colorful Islands Near Africa's Desert Coast, Devout Canarios Pave City Streets with Blossoms at Corpus Christi Time. 30 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Apr. 491–522
  Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles Allmon. Mar. 290–327
  Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. June 826–847
  Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. 24 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by John E. Fletcher and others. Apr. . 548–570
Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park ... 589, 591, 594, 602, 604, 615, 616, 619, 623, 625; ill. 616–617; col. pls. 622, 628
Colossi of Memnon, Egypt .... 730; ill. 726
Colt revolver, Annie Oakley's .... col. pl. 482
Colter Butte (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park .... 627; col. pl. 626
Colt's exhibit: Hartford, Conn. 823
Colt's Manufacturing Company, Conn. 779
Columbia, Cape: Peary's starting point 566
Columbus, Ohio 435, 450
  Capitol .... ill. 444
  Educational and scientific facilities .... 438; col. pl. 446
  Industries 461
Columbus Day: Brazil 294
Common, Boston, Mass. .... 771, 774; col. pls. 772–773
Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. 739, 771
Commonwealth of Nations: Member of 399
Commonwealth Press, Worcester, Mass. 205
Communists, Chinese 573, 575, 587
  East Pakistan 399
  Naga Hills, India 247
Conch, Horse .... ill. 429
Conches. *See* Shells
Concord, Mass.: Battlefield 733
Concord, N. H. 824
Concord (river), Mass. 733
Concourse of Sinners. *See* Djemaa el Fna
Coney Island, Cincinnati, Ohio .... col. pl. 471
Congo Belle (excursion boat) .... col. pl. 69
Congress of Europe: The Hague, Netherlands 654
Conifers (trees): Grand Canyon National Park 613
Conkles Hollow, Hocking parks, Ohio 447
Connecticut
  Educational facilities 738
  Harbors and ports 736, 757
  Industries 779, 784
  Physical features 736, 745
Connecticut River, Conn.-Vt. 824
Conservation
  Soil and crop: Arizona 668, 672, 680
  Wildlife: United States 668, 676
  See also Operation Beaver Lift
Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati, Ohio 450
Constitution (frigate) .... 746; col. pl. 747
Conti, Princess of 184
Continental Shelf 348
Conway, N. H. 743
Cook, Capt. James (explorer) 82, 97
Cook shack, Isachsen, Canada .... ill. 546
Cooks, Lobster: Maine Seafoods Festival .. 789; col. pl. 788
Coolidge, Calvin 211, 823
Coolidge, Mrs. Calvin: Clarke School for the Deaf 381, 387, 395, 396; col. pl. 380
Coombs, Dick 784
Cooper, Myers Y. (former governor, Ohio) 450

Page

Cooper Bay, South Georgia Island ... 116; ill. 96–97
Copacabana (district), Rio de Janeiro .. 319, 322–323, 325
Copacabana Beach, Rio de Janeiro ... 292, 304, 323, 325; col. pls. 310, 311
Copacabana Palace Hotel, Rio de Janeiro 304; col. pls. 306–307
Cope, Channing (journalist) ... 49, 64, 73; col. pls. 63, 66–67
Copepod, in ocean depths ... 529
Copepods: Chesapeake Bay ... 696
Copper mines: Sonora (state), Mexico ... 229
Coptic Christians ... 726
Coral
  Deep-sea ... ill. 572
  Star (*Astrangia*) ... col. pl. 808
Coral atoll. *See* Canton Island
Coral lime, whitens heads of islanders ... ill. 84–85
Corcovado (peak), Rio de Janeiro .. 292, 294; col. pls. 290, 292, 311
Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead, Mass.: Wharf col. pl. 752
"Corn Dance" (painting) ... 361; col. pl. 359
Cornstalks, Dwarfed: Lanzarote (island) ... 514; ill. 507
Cornwall Bridge, Conn. ... 745
Cornwallis Island, Canada ... 549, 556
  See also Resolute
Coronado, Francisco (explorer) ... 243, 614
Corpus Christi (celebration): Canary Islands 485, 486, 487, 490, 512; col. pls. 491–495
Corral
  Circular: Ranchos de Cananea, Mexico ... ill. 226–227
  Elephant: India ... ill. 422
    See also Keddah
  Grand Canyon National Park: Visitor saddles up col. pl. 598
Corralejos, Fuerteventura (island), Canaries ... 514
Corson (tender) ... ill. 583
Cortés, Hernando (explorer) ... 224, 512
Cortisone, Making of ... 213
Cos Cob, Conn.: Harbor ... 736
Cosmic ray and terrestrial magnestism observatory, Resolute, Canada ... 562
Cottage, Thatched: Cedar Key, Fla. ... col. pls. 66–67
Cottages: Lake Quinsigamond, Mass. ... ill. 208–209
Cotton and cotton growing
  Delta country, Egypt ... 731
  East Pakistan ... 410, 418, 421
  Long-staple: Sudan ... 720
Cotton ropings, feed a drawing frame ... col. pl. 315
Cotton-spinning industry: New England ... 760
Cottonwood trees
  Alamos, name town, in Mexico ... 231
  Grand Canyon National Park ... 620
Council fire, Indian: Ohio ... 469
  Boy Scouts kindle ... col. pls. 480–481
Counterpart Fund: Okinawa (island) ... 284
Couscous (wheat cereal): Morocco ... 170, 183
Cousteau, D. P. ... 524
Cousteau, Capt. Jacques-Yves ... 523, 525, 527, 528, 529, 532, 535, 537; ill. 526, 528, 535
  Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 2 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. ... 538–542
Cousteau, Mme. Jacques-Yves (Simone) ... 532; ill. 533
Cousteau, Philippe ... 536
Cow, Farmer milks, on street: Las Palmas ... ill. 489
"Cow towns" (*alpages*): Switzerland ... 828, 831
Cowboys: Sonora (state), Mexico .. ill. 226–227; col. pl. 237
Cowhorn (boat): Rhode Island waterways ... col. pl. 751
Cowrie Shell ... 428
  Atlantic Deer Cowrie ... ill. 430
  X-ray photograph ... ill. 431
Cox, Charles (hydrographer) ... col. pl. 612
Cox's Bazar, East Pakistan ... 424
Coyle, Denny ... 217
Coyle, Marcia ... 217
Coyle, Mrs. Marcellene ... 216, 217, 218
Coyle, R. J. ... 217
Coyote, Mounted: Grand Canyon National Park .. ill. 615
CQ (husky dog) ... 562; col. pl. 563
Crab
  Blue: Chesapeake Bay ... col. pl. 692
  Freshly netted, Teen-agers examine ... ill. 810
  Shell, Discarding of ... 428
  Stone: Florida ... col. pl. 67
Crabb, Henry Alexander ... 238, 245
Crabs: Chesapeake Bay ... 684, 695, 696
Crane, Crowned: Africa ... 712
Cranes (mechanical): Chittagong, East Pakistan 421; ill. 424–425
Craven, W. A. N. ... 425, 426
"Creek Ball Game" (painting) ... 375; col. pls. 356–357
Creek Indians ... 357, 375
  Art of ... col. pls. 356–357
Creel, Fishing, Palm-leaf, Indian weaves .. 337; col. pl. 336

Page

Cresap, Colonel (Indian fighter) ... 459
Croakers (fish): Chesapeake Bay ... 681
Crocodile skull, encases man's head ... ill. 708
Crocodiles: Nile (river) ... 708
Crompton, William (textile manufacturer) ... 202
Crompton and Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass. ... 202
Cromwell, Eaton ... 825, 828, 830, 835, 841, 846; ill. 848
  Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. June ... 826–847
Cromwell, Georgia Engelhard col. pls. 829, 842, 844, 847
  Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. With 17 ills in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June ... 825–848
Cromwell, Oliver: Battles ... 189
Crops
  Contoured: Knox County, Ohio ... col. pls. 476–477
  Peru ... 135
Cross, Floral: Holy Cross College ... col. pl. 212
Crossbow (weapon): Naga Hills, India ... col. pl. 251
Crossbows: Bruges, Belgium ... col. pls. 648, 649
Crowell-Collier Publishing Company, Springfield, Ohio 464
Cruickshank, Maurice J., Jr. (flight officer) ... 619
Cruisers. *See Albatross*
Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. By Rube Allyn. With illustrations from photographs by Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 49–76
Crustaceans: Chesapeake Bay ... 684, 695, 696
Cruz, Oswaldo ... 299
Cruz de Tejeda, Grand Canary (island) ... 499
Crystal River, Fla. ... 58, 64
Crystal River village, Fla. ... 64
Ctenophores (comb jellies) ... 809–810
Cultural Gardens, Cleveland, Ohio .. 459, 484; col. pl. 458
Culver, Willard R. ... 392, 681, 686, 695; col. pl. 687
  Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped . . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5–6). By Lilian Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Mar. ... 379–397
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May ... 681–696
Cumbres (mountains), Grand Canary (island) ... 501
Cups (white ware), Making of: Scio, Ohio .. 440; col. pl. 465
Curzon, Lord (Governor General) ... 411
Cushing, Fanny ... 385
Customary Law: Morocco ... 162, 188
Customs House, Boston, Mass. ... col. pl. 773
Cut glass, Making of: Ohio ... ill. 472
Cutlery, Manufacture of: Fremont, Ohio ... 474
Cutlery holders: Marrakech, Morocco ... col. pl. 175
Cuyahoga River, Ohio ... 445, 474; col. pls. 454–455
Cyclists: Bruges, Belgium ... col. pls. 633, 641
Cyclotron, 10-million-volt ... 438
Cypresses: Florida ... col. pls. 56–57, 62

D

Dacca, East Pakistan ... 398, 399, 400, 418, 420, 426; col. pls. 400, 411
Dacca University, East Pakistan: Women students 402; col. pl. 403
Dachung, Liu ... ill. 579
Dairut, Egypt ... 730
Dam: Florida Power Corporation ... 64
Damme, Belgium ... 634, 639
Dams. *See* Beavers: Lodges and dams; Nile (river)
Dance, Modern: Exponents of ... 745
"Dance of the Soldier Societies" (painting) ... 359, 375; col. pl. 358
Dancers and dancing
  American Indian ... 352, 373, 374, 375; col. pls. 358, 359, 366, 368, 481
  Courtship dances: Aymará Indians ... ill. 141
  Egyptian dancing girls, twins ... ill. 730
  Fijian: Canton Island ... col. pl. 126

Page

Dancers and dancing—(Cont.)
  Folk dancing: La Palma (island) 504, 507
  Hopi Indians: Grand Canyon National Park col. pl. 603
  India 257, 262–263; col. pls. 249, 254, 255
  Madi: Africa 709–710
  Marrakech, Morocco ill. 172–173
  Okinawan dances 275
  Pentecost (island) 79, 90; ill. 84–85; col. pls. 80–81, 83
  Shilluk: Africa 717
  Tarantella: Sicily col. pl. 12
  Yaqui Indians 234, 243; col. pl. 225
  See also Wai Wai Indians
Daniels, F. Harold, Gymnasium, Worcester Academy col. pl. 210
Danmarks Fjord, Greenland 550
Daos (knives): Nagas (people) 255, 259; col. pl. 254
Darke County, Ohio 482
"Darling Nelly Gray" (ballad) 461
Darré, Jean 184, 186
Dashahara (autumn festival): India 257; col. pl. 255
Dates and date palm: Morocco 157
da Vinci, Leonardo: Sketches of machines 760
Davis, Bette (actress) 786; col. pl. 787
Davy, André 697, 701, 702, 703, 708, 711, 717, 726; ill. 697, 699, 706
Dayton, Ohio ill. 459
  Aviation, experimentations in 435, 464, 466; col. pl. 456
  Industries 467, 469; col. pl. 457
Dayton Art Institute, Ohio: Library col. pl. 457
Dayton Engineering Laboratories Company, Ohio 467
Dead River, Maine: Wildlife 774
Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped . . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5–6). By Lilian Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Mar. 379–397
de Bethencourt, Juan (Norman knight) 485
de Carvalho, Eleazar 316
Deeds, E. A. 467
"deep scattering layer" (ocean's sound-reflecting stratum) 523, 528, 529, 533, 538
Deer
  Florida ill. 58
  India 256, 259
  Mule: Grand Canyon National Park 604; col. pl. 627
  New England 761, 774
"Deer" (painting) 363, 370; col. pl. 371
Deere, Noah (Indian artist) 375
  Painting by col. pls. 356–357
Defiance, Ohio 482
Delco. *See* Dayton Engineering Laboratories Company
de l'Epée, Charles-Michel 396
Delgo, Sudan 723
"The Delight Makers" (painting) 362; col. pl. 368
Delon, Guy 168
Delta, River, Man-made: Students study ill. 214
Delta country, Egypt: Cotton 731
Denman, John (glass cutter) ill. 472
Dent Blanche (peak), Switzerland 846, 848; ill. 830; col. pl. 839
Denver Art Museum, Colo. 352
Derbies, Felt, Aymará women wear ill. 138–139
Derby Downs, Akron, Ohio ill. 440–441; col. pl. 439
Derbyshire, England 760
de Sá, Estacio 289
de Sá, Hernane Tavares. *See* Tavares
A Description of New England (Smith) 824
Desert View Watchtower, Grand Canyon National Park 619; col. pl. 621
De Soto (explorer) 49
Deva Temple (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park 589, 593; ill. 614; col. pls. 592, 624
Devereux, Gen. J. H. 744
Dewey, Wilson (Indian artist) 367, 373
  Painting by col. pl. 366
De Wolf, Capt. James 794
de Young, M. H., Memorial Museum, San Francisco 352
Diás, Porfirio 232
Diatoms (micro-organisms): Chesapeake Bay 683
Diederik of Alsace (Count of Flanders) 662, 665
Diffenderfer, Earl 265, 269, 271, 277; ill. 270, 283
Diffenderfer, Hope A. ill. 270, 283
  Okinawa, the Island Rebuilt. By Hope A. Diffenderfer. 24 ills., 1 half-page map, Feb. 265–288
Dinand, Rev. Joseph N. (educator) 212
Dinand Library, Holy Cross College col. pl. 212
Dinghies, Fiberglas Tech: Maine camp 791; col. pl. 790
Dinkas (tribesmen): Sudan 713; ill. 714–715
Dirty Devil river, Grand Canyon 616
Diver
  Canton Island col. pl. 126
  Girl, with large Horse Conch ill. 429
Divers. *See* Frogmen; Gogglers; Land divers
Diving apparatus. *See* Aquascope; Bathyscaphe
Diving gear: Amateur lobsterman col. pl. 789

Page

Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 2 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 538–542
"Dixie" (song): Composer of 461
Djellaba (clothing): Morocco 152; ill. 187; col. pl. 168
Djemaa el Fna (square), Marrakech, Morocco 152, 157, 181; ill. 172–173; col. pl. 180
Djoser, King: Pyramid 731; ill. 728
Dkhissa (tribe): Morocco 184, 185, 186
Doan, Charles Austin col. pl. 446
Doc Mo, Indochina: Refugee settlement ill. 870–871, 872
Dog, Hunting, Armor-adorned: Worcester Pressed Steel Co. 195; col. pl. 194
Dogs
  Canadian Arctic 546, 550, 559, 562, 565; col. pls. 560–561, 563
  Sled, Training of 823
  Wai Wai Indians 338–339; ill. 334; col. pl. 330
Dogwinkle Shells 817; col. pl. 816
Doll, Indian. *See* Kachina doll
Dolores Mission, Mexico 243
Dom Pedro II (emperor) 316
Donkey: Fès, Morocco 168; col. pl. 169
Donkey Gate (Ostend Gate), Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 632
Donkeys
  Alamos, Mexico col. pl. 233
  Sicily ill. 126; col. pls. 15, 19
  Wild: Grand Canyon National Park 613
Donne, John: Quoted 796
Dorchester (troopship): Chaplain heroism 744
Dorset culture, Eskimo: Remains of 562
Doucette, Arthur (ski instructor) 766; col. pl. 767
Dougher, Brig. Gen. Charles B. 147, 187
Douglas, Ariz. 234
Dover, N. H. 824
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan 797
Dra Valley, Morocco 157
Draftsmen: U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs ill. 377
Dragon tree: Canary Islands 501, 512; col. pl. 513
Dragon's blood (resin) 513
  Grinding of: Boston, Mass. col. pl. 773
Drake, Sir Francis 485, 823
Dredgers, Oyster: Chesapeake Bay 683
Drummers, Alur ill. 705
Drummond, Baron (zoo director) 313
Ducato brothers (cart painters) col. pls. 14, 15
Ducks: Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge, Fla. 61
Dudley, Lewis J. 382, 385, 387
Dudley, Theresa 385
Dugan, James (writer) 532
Dugouts
  East Pakistan 401, 402, 407, 410, 412
  Wai Wai Indians 329, 332, 335; ill. 334; col. pl. 333
Dumas, Frédéric (diver) 532
Dumb Bell Bay, Canadian Arctic 557
Duncan, S. J. (deputy commissioner) 253, 259, 262
Duncan, Mrs. S. J. 253
Dundas, Mount, Greenland 562, 568; col. pl. 569
Dunn, Dorothy 349
  America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar. 349–377
Dupree, Wilmer (Indian artist) 375
  Painting by col. pl. 372
Durgin-Park's, Boston, Mass. 748
Durham, Maj. Max 272
Durham, Oscar 723
Dusauchoit, Rafael 644
Duxbury, Mass.: Boats 771
Dwellings: Morocco
  Adobe: Tinerhir col. pls. 178–179
  New Medina, Casablanca 149
Dye industry: Canary Islands 485, 521
Dyer, J. Glenn 543, 556
Dyer, Nancy 556
Dyers, Wool: Marrakech, Moroc[illegible] col. pl. 182

E

Eadie, Roberta col. pl. 389
Eagle, Acee Blue (Indian artist) 375
Eagle
  Gilded: Antique shop, East Dennis, Mass. 786; col. pl. 787
  Stuffed: Harvard University 781; col. pl. 780
Eagle down, sprinkled on bangs: Wai Wai Indians 330; ill. 339; col. pl. 331
Eagle No. 2 Engine, Merrimac, Mass.: Volunteer firemen 782; col. pl. 783
Eagleson, Peter S. col. pl. 775
Ear lobes, Stretched: Bunjoogie tribesman col. pl. 415

Page

Ear model, Student teachers study . . . col. pl. 381
Earrings
  Hoop: Angamis (tribeswomen) . . . col. pl. 258
  Human hair: Nagas (tribespeople) . 255; col. pls. 249, 254
East Bay, South Georgia Island . . . ill. 98
East Bengal Agricultural Institute, East Pakistan . . . 398
East China Sea . . . 267, 585
East Cleveland, Ohio: Lamp display . . . col. pl. 453
East Corinth, Vt. . . . 736; col. pl. 737
East Dennis, Mass.: Antique shop . . . 786
East Flanders (province), Belgium . . . 642
East Greenwich, R. I.: Convention, Veteran Firemen's 782
East Liverpool, Ohio . . . 440, 447
East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle: A Land of Elephant Roundups, Bengal Tigers, and a Bamboo Economy Takes Big Strides Toward Becoming a Modern Nation. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 7 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Mar. . . . 399–426
  Agriculture . . 398, 402, 404, 410, 412, 421; col. pl. 409
  Animals . . . 399, 402, 407, 409, 412, 414, 424, 425, 426
  Area, compared with West Pakistan . . . 399, 401
  Bamboo, and its uses . . . 399, 402, 404, 407, 410, 412, 414, 421; col. pls. 406, 409, 416, 417, 418
  Bazaars . . . 401, 410, 415, 417, 420, 424
  Cities, Important . . . 398, 399, 421; ill. 424–425
  Education . . . 398, 402, 426
  Elephants and elephant roundup . . . 399, 402, 404, 407, 422; ill. 405
  Food . . . 402, 404, 412, 414
  Governmental control and officials . . . 398, 399, 402, 404, 407, 415, 421, 426; col. pl. 411
  Houses and furnishings . . . 402, 404, 410, 412, 421, 424; col. pls. 416, 417
  Jungles . . . 399, 402, 404, 406, 407, 410, 412, 417, 421, 422, 424, 426; col. pls. 414, 419
  Jute and jute industry . . . 398, 399, 418, 421, 424, 425; col. pl. 401
  Monsoons . . . 399, 402, 417, 421, 424
  Population . . . 399, 415
  Religion . . . 399, 402, 410, 412, 414, 416, 424
  Tea industry . . . 415, 425, 426; col. pl. 413
  Transportation . . . 399, 402, 407, 410, 412, 424, 425, 426; col. pls. 408, 411, 418
  Tribespeople . . . 399, 401, 402, 410, 412, 421, 424; col. pls. 406, 409, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417
East Rim Drive, Grand Canyon National Park . 619; col. pl. 621
Echinoderm (*Ophiothrix quinquemaculata*) . . . 537
Eclectic Readers (McGuffey) . . . 469
Eclipse, Solar (1937): Canton Island . . . 117, 121, 130
The Economic State of New England . . . 782
Ed Dueim, Sudan . . . 720
Eden Park, Cincinnati, Ohio . . . 450, 471
  Art Museum . . . col. pl. 470
Edgerton, Bill . . . 523, 526, 538; ill. 525, 526
Edgerton, Harold E. . . . 523, 532, 538; ill. 525
  Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton. 14 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. . . . 523–537
Edinburgh, Scotland: Penguins in zoo . . . 116
Edison, Thomas Alva
  Birthplace . . . 435, 474
  75th lamp celebration exhibit . . . col. pl. 453
Edison Radio Amateur Award: 1953 winner . . . 556
Edmonton, Canada: Weather reports . . . 543
Edna (hurricane): New England damage . . . 748
Edo graph . . . 536
Education Services Program of the Air Force: Thule Air Base . . . 572
Eel Pond, Mass. . . . 799
Eelgrass: Chesapeake Bay . . . 684; col. pl. 689
Eels: Chesapeake Bay . . . 695; col. pl. 691
Efate (island), New Hebrides . . . 82, 84
Egadi Islands, off Sicily . . . 4, 38
Eggs, cooked over volcanic blowhole: Lanzarote (island) . . . 514; col. pl. 522
Egrets, Snow-white: Bay of Bengal . . . 408, 426
Egypt
  Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May . . . 697–732
    Nile (river) course . . . 727–732
  Relationship with Sicily (island) . . . 13, 36, 39
Eiffel Tower, Paris . . . 292
Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D.: *Nautilus* launching 771; col. pl. 770
El Alaoui, Aysha . . . 174
El Alaoui, Madame . . . 174, 183
El Alaoui, Moulay Hamid . . . 174, 183
El Alaoui, Zorah . . . 174
Electric Boat Division, General Dynamics Corporation 771
Electronic equipment: Arctic weather stations . . . 562; col. pl. 549
Electronic flash camera. *See* Cameras
Electronics: New England . . . 736, 782, 784, 793
Elephant drivers. *See* Mahouts
Elephants
  Africa . . . 709; ill. 707, 712
  African . . . 422
  East Pakistan . . . 399, 402, 404, 407; ill. 405
  Indian . . . 422
  Mysore, India . . . ill. 422, 423
El Gezira (river area), Sudan: Cotton . . . 720
El Golfo (beach), Lanzarote (island), Canaries . . . 514
Elie-Monnier (research ship) . . 526; ill. 528–529; diagr. 541
Elizabeth II . . . 126, 552, 648, 703
  Photograph of, on igloo wall . . . col. pl. 558
El Jebelein, Sudan . . . 719
El Karnak, Egypt . . . 730
Ellef Ringnes Island, Canada . . . 556, 565
  See also Isachsen
Ellesmere Island, Canada . . . 550, 556, 559, 562, 572; ill. 544–545, 552–553; col. pls. 566–567
  See also Eureka
Ellis, George . . . 782
Ellis, Linda . . . 391
Ellis, Virginia ("Miss Maine Sea Goddess of 1954") 789; col. pl. 788
El Palacio (journal) . . . 361
El Pao, Venezuela . . . 348
Elsehul, South Georgia Island . . . 113
Elsie the Cow (sign): Ohio Borden Company . . . col. pl. 468
El Tovar Hotel, Grand Canyon National Park . . 602, 620
Embanks, Cpl. Roy W. . . . 619
Emma (penguin) . . . 116
Emmett, Daniel Decatur (minstrel): Birthplace . . . 461
Empalme, Mexico . . . 244
Empire State Building, N. Y. City . . . 292, 594
Enna, Sicily (island) . . . 38
Envelope industry. *See* Worcester, Mass.
Eolie, Isole. *See* Aeolian Islands
Erice (Eryx), Sicily . . . 4, 6
Erickson, Carl (glass manufacturer) . . . 461
Erickson, Stephen (glass manufacturer) . . . 461
Erickson Glass Works, Bremen, Ohio . . . 461
Erie, Lake: Ohio area . . . 447, 461, 472, 473, 474, 483; col. pls. 454–455
Eromanga (island), New Hebrides . . . 82
Erosion
  Beach, Study of . . . col. pl. 775
  Grand Canyon . . . 604
  Soil, Beavers' checking of: Arizona . . . 668, 672
Er Renk, Sudan . . . 719
Eryx. *See* Erice
Eskimos: Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada . . . 550, 552, 562, 565; col. pls. 558, 560–561, 563, 564
Espinosa, Don Cesar A. Padron . . . 507
Espíritu Santo (island), New Hebrides . . . 82, 84
Esplanada do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . 318–319
Essequibo River, British Guiana . . . 329, 332, 335, 341, 346, 347; col. pls. 333, 336–337
Etherington, Billy . . . 821
Etherington, Rhea . . . 812, 822
Etherington, Sandford G., Jr. . . . 812, 822
Ethnology
  East Pakistan. *See* Bunjoogie tribesman; Chakmas; Moghs
  Eskimo: Canadian Arctic . . . 562
  Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Headhunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author, 7 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Feb. . . . 247–264
  See also Arabs; Aymará Indians; Berbers; Nilotic tribes; Wai Wai Indians
Etna, Mount (volcano), Sicily . . . 25, 28; ill. 26; col. pls. 12, 29, 44–45, 48
Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio . . . 453; col. pl. 452
Eulenspiegel, Till (medieval jokester) . . . 639
Eureka (weather station), Ellesmere Island . 547, 550, 556, 559, 562; col. pl. 551
Eureka Sound, Canada . . . 553
Evans, Dr. Clifford . . . 336; ill. 338; col. pl. 337
  Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 6 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Mar. . . . 329–346
Evans, William J. . . . 119, 122, 124, 125; col. pl. 121
Evans, Mrs. William J. . . . col. pl. 121
Evdokia (sponge-fishing vessel) . . . 52
Evil eye. *See Chu-ba*
Evolène, Switzerland . . . 825, 828, 837, 841, 843, 846; col. pls. 826–827, 836
  Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. By Georgia

XUM

Page

Evolène, Switzerland—(Cont.)
  Engelhard Cromwell. With 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June 825-848
Ewing, Prof. and Mrs. A. W. G. 387
The Exhibition of Contemporary American Indian Painting 349
Expeditions and exploration. *See* Aquascope; Bathyscaphe; National Geographic Society; Nile (river), for Kayak trip; *and* for anthropological expeditions, the following: Aymará Indians; Nagas; Wai Wai Indians
Explorer (river steamer) 615

F

F.N.R.S. 3. *See* Bathyscaphe
F-84 Thunderjets 579
F-86 Sabrejets 579
F-89 (jet airplane): Thule Air Base 562, 568
F-94 fighter: Thule Air Base col. pls. 568-569
Factories. *See* Worcester, Mass.
Fahnestock, William: Orchard, gold-decorated 760
Fair
  La Laguna, Tenerife (island), Canaries col. pl. 498
  See also Romeria of San Isidro
Fairchild, David: Canary Islands 485
Fairchild C-119's. *See* C-119's
Fairfield County, Conn. 736
Fall River, Mass.: Mill town 736
Fallen Timbers, Ohio: Indians 450, 469
Faneuil Hall, Boston, Mass. col. pl. 773
Farm, Animal. *See* Hudson, N. H.
Farm and Fireside (magazine) 464
Farm machinery, Manufacture of 464
Farmer, Aymará Indian ill. 136-137
Farmers, Rice: East Pakistan col. pl. 398
Farming. *See* Morocco; Naga Hills; Ohio; Sicily; Sonora; Wai Wai Indians
Farmington River, Conn.-Mass.: Fishing 784
Farms. *See* Canary Islands
"Fashoda Incident": Sudan 718-719
Favignana (island): Tuna fishing 38; diagr. 10
Fawn (camp pet): Maine col. pl. 791
Feather Dance: Hopi Indians col. pl. 603
Feathers, Wai Wai Indians wear 330; col. pl. 331
Federal District, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 291, 313, 325
Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, Mass. 782
Fedorak, William (radio operator) 562; col. pl. 563
Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science ill. 615
Feluccas, Nile ill. 722, 729
Fence, International: Nogales, Ariz.-Nogales, Sonora ill. 246
Ferries (boats)
  East Pakistan 399; col pl. 418
  Nile ferry: Sudan ill. 718-719
Fès, Morocco 147, 161, 171, 174, 175, 177, 183
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 147-188
    Clothing ill. 187
    Shop col. pl. 156
    Tannery col. pls. 164-165
Fès Djedid (Fès the New) 171
Fès el Bali (Fès the Old) 171
Festival
  Autumn: India. *See Dashahara*
  Harvest: Kohima, India 262-263
  Music: Massachusetts 745
  Seafood: Maine 789; col. pl. 788
  Wai Wai Indians 344-346; col. pls. 342-343
  See also Cantonal Festival of Costumes; Corpus Christi
Festivals, Music
  Newport, R. I. 769
  See also May Music Festival; Worcester Music Festival
Fiberglas (manufacturing material) 438, 461
Fiddle, Eskimo: Canadian Arctic col. pl. 558
5th Air Division, U. S.: Morocco 147; ill. 155
55th Air Rescue Squadron: Thule Air Base 571
Fig trees: Hierro (island), Canaries 507, 509
Figurehead, Ship, Restoring of: Mystic Seaport col. pl. 749
Figurine, Bruges pageant, Nuns dress col. pl. 663
Filippo (fisherman) 4
Finley, David E. (Director, National Gallery of Art) 377
Firearms 745, 748, 823
  See also Arms and armor
Firemen
  New England: Annual Muster (58th) 782; col. pl. 783
  See also Canton Island
Firestone (rubber company) 464

Page

Firewood, Boy peddles: Alamos, Mexico col. pl. 233
First Iron Works Association, Inc. 760
Fish, Stocking lakes with: Maine 776
Fish and fishing
  Game: Gulf of California 232
  Florida 61, 64; col. pls. 53, 72
  Lake Titicaca, Peru ill. 134
  See also Sicily; Wai Wai Indians
Fish stew (*caldo de pescado*): Canary Islands 504
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield: Quoted 736
Fisher, Paul 782
Fisherman
  Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 632
  Fuerteventura (island), Canaries col. pl. 522
  See also Angler; Lobsterman
Fishermen
  Chesapeake Bay area 681, 693
  Greek: Tarpon Springs, Fla. col. pls. 66-67
  Lake Victoria, Africa ill. 702
  Salt River, Fla. ill. 76
  See also Sicily
Fishes
  Canton Island 130, 132
  Chesapeake Bay. *See* Bass, Black sea; Blennies, Horned; Eels; Spadefish; Toadfish
  Deep-sea 539; ill. 539
  See also Bathyscaphe
Fishing industry. *See* Canary Islands; Canton Island
Fishing tournament: Guaymas, Mexico 232
Fitzgerald, John F., Expressway, Boston, Mass. 774
Fitzwilliam Strait, Canadian Arctic 544
Flag
  Canadian: Eureka weather station 550; col. pl. 551
  Ohio State col. pl. 482
  Red, denoting auction 786; col. pl. 787
  Royal Canadian Air Force col. pl. 549
  U. S.
    Eclipse marker bears: Canton Island col. pl. 121
    Eureka weather station 550; col. pl. 551
    Ohio col. pl. 482
  U. S. Power Squadron: *Water Wagon* 61; col. pl. 60
  See also National Geographic Society
Flags
  Canton Island col. pl. 128
  Draping *Nautilus* 771; col. pl. 770
  East Pakistan col. pl. 411
  Regatta: Marblehead, Mass. col. pl. 752
Flagstaff Lake, Maine: Making of 774
Flamengo (soccer club): Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 327
Flamengo Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 292
Flemish (language) 642
Flensers, stripping whale blubber ill. 115
Fletcher, John E. 543, 544, 556, 557, 570, 571, 572
  Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher. 7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr. 543-572
Float, Harvest: La Orotava, Tenerife (island), Canaries col. pl. 496
Floats
  Carnival: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 304
  Festival: Evolène, Switzerland col. pl. 836
Floods. *See* Ohio
Floriano Square, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pls. 302, 321
Florida
  Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-Girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. By Rube Allyn. With illustrations from photographs by Bates Littlehales. 9 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Jan. 49-76
Florida Power Corporation 64
Florida Railroad Company 73
Florio establishments, Marsala, Sicily 13
Flounders (fish): Chesapeake Bay 695, 696
Flower petals
  Bundles of: La Matanza, Tenerife (island), Canaries col. pl. 508
  Cover streets: Canary Islands 486, 487, 490, 512; col. pls. 491-495
Flowers, Wild
  Morocco 171, 177
  See also Ohio
Flying Boxcars. *See* C-119's
Fola Rapids, Nile (river) ill. 713
Follansbee, N. D. 781
Food
  Morocco 174, 183
  See also New England; Sicily
Foquia (overdress): Morocco 183; ill. 187
Foraminifers (micro-organisms): Chesapeake Bay 683
Ford, Henry: Restoration of the Wayside Inn 757
Foreign Legion 157, 171
Foreign Operations Administration (FOA) 871, 872

Page

Forests, Primeval. *See* Naga Hills
"The Forge of Vulcan" (painting) 190
Forging plants. *See* Wyman-Gordon Company
Formosa (island) 268
  Animist tribes 250
  Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. Text, with 25 illustrations. 1 half-page map, Apr. 573–588
Formosa (South American place name) 347
Formosa Strait
  Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. Text, with 25 illustrations. 1 half-page map, Apr. 573–588
Forster, E. M. (novelist) 589
Fort Defiance, Ohio 469; col. pl. 482
Fort Hill State Memorial, Ohio 447
Fort Recovery, Ohio 450, 469
Fort Robinson, Nebr.: Bargaining for Cheyenne art book 350
Fort Washington, Ohio 450
Fortunate Islands. *See* Canary Islands
Fortunes Rocks, Maine 797, 812, 821
44th Bombardment Wing, U. S. Air Force: B–47 ill. 155
Fosheim Peninsula, Canada 559
Foster, Stephen 55, 73, 74, 75, 76
Fountain
  Public: Moulay Idriss, Morocco col. pl. 170
  Worcester, Mass. col. pl. 191
Fox, Reverend George Lansing 744
Foxes, Gray: Grand Canyon 613
Franciscans: Mexico 245
Franco, General: Hierro (island) 507
Franconia Notch, N. H.: Aerial tramway 743
Franconia Notch State Reservation, N. H.: Flume 734
Franklin, Benjamin 205, 776–777
Freebooters, American: Expedition into Mexico 238, 245
Freeman, Dr. Douglas Southall 733
Freeport, Maine: Sporting goods store 774
Freight cars (railroad): Ohio ill. 466–467
Freighters (ships)
  Coal: Ohio waterways 472; col. pl. 473
  See also Ore boats
Freimuth, Ann ill. 270
Fremont, Ohio: Memorial mansion 474
French Air Force: Refugee airlift ill. 863
French and Indian War 677
French Army: Morocco 147
French Institute of Agriculture 184
French Manufacturing Company, Worcester, Mass. col. pl. 193
French Maritime Alps ill. 528–529
French Montbelliard (cows): Morocco 186
French Morocco 147, 155; col. pls. 176–177
French Navy 523, 525, 526, 534, 538, 864, 873
French Office of Undersea Research 532
Frenchman Bay, Maine: Sailing boats col. pls. 734–735
Fried-potato wagon: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 638
Frigate birds (man-of-war): Canton Island 130; col. pl. 123
Frogmen: Italian waters 28, 37
From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 147–188
Frost, Robert 742, 774
Fruits: Grand Canyon 599
Fuel line, Floating: Canadian Arctic waters col. pl. 555
Fuerteventura (island), Canaries 514; col. pl. 522
Fukien Province, China 580
Fulmars, Giant (*Macronectes giganteus*) 97, 108, 110, 114–115; ill. 111, 114
Fulmer, David 797; ill. 800, 810
Fumaroles: Sicily 25, 28
Furnaces, Blast: Ohio steel industry 464, 467
Furniture industry: Celina, Ohio 472

G

Gabrini (Jaluo native) 705; ill. 706
Gales. *See* South Georgia Island
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins 396
Gallinules: Florida 52
Gallipolis, Ohio: French aristocrats' colonization of 450
Gambrinus, Ohio: Roller bearing plant 461
Game preserves. *See* Roosevelt Game Preserve
Game warden, Louisiana: Feeding baby beaver ill. 680
Gan (Indian water spirit): Dancers depicting 367, 374; col. pl. 366
Ganges River, India 426
Ganges-Brahmaputra Delta col. pl. 408
Gangi, Sicily col. pls. 18–19
Ganzirri, Sicily 26, 28; col. pls. 2–3, 20–21
Garcés, Father Francisco Thomás (missionary-explorer) 614
Garcia, Lorenzo (Indian artist) 363; col. pl. 367
Gardens. *See* Cultural Gardens

Page

Garfield, James A.: Birthplace 435
Garfish: Florida 64
Garibaldi (Italian liberator) 13
GARIOA (Government and Relief in Occupied Areas) 273, 277, 279, 283, 284
Garrison, William Lloyd: Statue inscription 739
Gasparilla 73
Gastropods 428
Gaudin, Lucien (guide) 841, 846; col. pls. 845, 847
Gaudin, Madame 835
Gautier, Yves (marine biologist) ill. 535
Gávea Golf and Country Club, Rio de Janeiro col. pl. 326
Gávea Mountain, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 313; col. pl. 326
Gavin, Wellington P. (weather observer) 565; col. pl. 564
Gawith Hall, Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. 387; col. pl. 386
Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.: Bluffs 751; col. pl. 750
Gebhard, Dr. Bruno 484
Geddi, Sudan 723
Geese: Florida 61; ill. 58
Geishas: Okinawa (island) ill. 285
Gela, Sicily 13
General (rubber company), Ohio 464
General (boat) 794
General Dynamics Corporation 771
General Electric Company 556, 793, 794
  Lamp display col. pl. 453
General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 467, 469, 793
General R. M. Blatchford (transport) 265
Gentry Spring, Ariz.: Beaver lodge col. pls. 670–671
Geology. *See* Grand Canyon
Georgetown, British Guiana 346
Geraniums: St. Martin, Switzerland col. pl. 833
German Garden, Cleveland, Ohio 459; col. pl. 458
Getas (sandals) 275; ill. 276, 288
Getty, Switzerland 830, 843
Gezelle, Guido (poet) 642
Ghoums: Morocco 157
Giant Brazil Dominates the Newest National Geographic Map. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Mar. 347–348
Giant Marginella 434; ill. 430
"Giant petrel." *See* Fulmars, Giant
Gibson, F. Ross (Constable) 550, 552, 561, 562; col. pls. 560, 563
Gibson, Capt. Scott K. 866
Gilbreath, Bob (pilot) 629
Gilford, N. H.: Aerial tramway 743
Gillan, Bob 556
Gingers, Wild: Assam (state), India 247
Girault, Yves 532
Girl Scouts: Canton Island col. pl. 128
Glacier de Ferpècle, Switzerland 843, 848; col. pls. 838–839
Glacier de la Luette, Switzerland col. pls. 844–845
Glacier de Zanfleuron, Switzerland col. pls. 826–827, 832–833
Glaciers
  Greely Fiord, Canada ill. 552–553
  South Georgia Island 93, 100; ill. 98
Glasgow, Scotland 93, 116
Glass, Sandwich: Cape Cod, Mass. col. pl. 785
Glass making
  Bruges, Belgium 636
  Ohio 461, 472, 474; ill. 472; col. pl. 475
  See also Stained-glass making
Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, June 797–822
Glen, N. H.: Children's town 823
Glidden Company, Cleveland, Ohio: Paint specialist col. pl. 453
Gliders (planes): Wright brothers experimentation 466
Global Communications radio tower: Thule Air Base ill. 571; col. pl. 570
Globe, with spiral ramp: Hermosillo, Mexico ill. 218
"Gloria" (typhoon) 283
Gloucester, Mass.: Fishstick industry 784
Goats
  Morocco, in trees 149, 152; ill. 162
  Switzerland ill. 848
  Tachen Islands ill. 587
Goddard, John M. ill. 697, 698, 701, 708, 711, 716, 731
  Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
Goddard, Dr. Robert H. (physics professor) 190
Godoy, Carmen 501; ill. 506
Godoy, Manole 499, 501
Godwin-Austen, Maj. Henry H. (naturalist-surveyor) 256
Goedzaak, Lamme 639
Gofio (food): Canary Islands 501, 504, 517
Gogglers (fishermen): Italian waters 28, 37, 48
Goldak detector col. pl. 228
Goldblum, Lt. Charles 619
Golden Shell (plain), Sicily 1

XUM

Page

Goldenrod (flower): Vermont.... 734; col. pl. 735
Goldwater, Barry M.: Natural bridge discovered by 629; ill. 618
Golfers: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.... col. pl. 326
Gomera (island), Canaries.... 509, 512
Gonzales, Mario (golfer).... col. pl. 326
Goodale, Edward E.... 562
Goodrich, Dr. Benjamin Franklin.... 464
Goodrich, B. F., Company, Akron, Ohio.... 464, 484
Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals, Inc.... 464
Goodyear (rubber company): Ohio.... 464; ill. 441
Goose, Egyptian.... ill. 716
Goose Green, Vt.... 736
Gooserock, Maine.... 810
Gordon, Gen. Charles: Statue.... ill. 716
Gorge: Colorado River, Grand Canyon... col. pls. 592–593
Gould, John (ornithologist).... 851
Goulimine, Morocco.... 157, 175
  Girl from.... col. pl. 181
Gourds, Water, Bari tribesman carries.... ill. 715
The Gourmet Restaurant, Cincinnati, Ohio.. col. pls. 436–437
Government House, Dacca, East Pakistan. 399; col. pl. 411
Governor General of India. *See* Curzon
Grain
  Wagon of: Tenerife (island), Canaries.... col. pl. 500
  Woman sorts: Morocco.... col. pl. 170
Granary Burying Ground, Boston, Mass.... 774
Grand Canary (island), Canaries.. 486–488, 490, 499, 501, 504; ill. 486, 487, 489, 506; col. pls. 491, 492, 494, 495, 516, 518, 519
Grand Canyon, Ariz.
  Depth, length, and width.... 591, 604
  Life zones.... 599
  Names.... 589, 616
  Powell expedition reaches.... 615
Grand Canyon Lodge, Grand Canyon National Park 624; ill. 614
Grand Canyon National Monument, Ariz.... 602, 608
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.
  Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation: In the Mile-deep Chasm of the Colorado, One of the World's Greatest Wonders, Rocks Reveal the Beginnings of Life on Earth. By Louis Schellbach. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 5 ills. in black and white, 26 ills. in color, 1 diagr., 1 two-page map, May.... 589–629
    Area.... 619
    Climate.... 594, 599
    Creation of (1919).... 613
    Downed aviators.... 610
    Indians.... 619
    North Rim.... 589, 591, 594, 599, 604, 619, 629; ill. 614; col. pls. 590, 593, 624
    Rock formations.... 589, 593, 627; ill. 614; col. pls. 592–593, 606, 624, 626
    South Rim.... 589, 591, 594, 598, 599, 604, 612, 614, 619; ill. 614; col. pls. 590, 621, 623, 625, 627
    Vegetation.... 599
    Visitors, Number of (1954).... 601, 615
    Water supply.... 594
    Wildlife.... 599, 604
Grand Hotel, Bruges, Belgium.... 644
Grand Hotel, Khartoum, Sudan.... 721
Grande Dixence (hydroelectric project), Switzerland. 828
Grandview Trail, Grand Canyon National Park.... 613
Granite, Quarrying for: Vermont.... 757; col. pl. 756
Granite Gorge. *See* Inner Gorge
Granite quarries: Egypt.... 722
Granite Rapids, Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park.... col. pl. 610
Grant, Ulysses S.... 435, 483
Graph, Subsea.... ill. 528
Graphite producer, World's largest: Sonora (state), Mexico.... 229
Grass
  Ichu: Peru.... ill. 142–143
  Okinawans cut, by hand.... ill. 282
  See also Eelgrass
Grasses, Wild: Assam (state), India.... 247
Grater, Cassava, Wai Wai Indian makes.... ill. 345
Graves, Airmen's: Alert weather station.... col. pl. 566
Gravimeter: Canadian Arctic.... 559
Gray, Campbell (*Albatross* crewman).... 93
Gray, Milton B. ("Sam").... 799, 809, 810, 811
Great Barrier Reef, Australia: Sea anemones.... 821
Great Barrington, Mass.... 745, 794
Great Gulf (locomotive boiler).... col. pl. 765
Great Hall, Harvard University.... col. pls. 780–781
Great Lakes region. *See* Ohio
Great Plains, U. S.: Modern Indian art movement 349, 350, 352, 354
Great Pyramid of Khufu: Egypt.... 731
Greek Americans: Tarpon Springs, Fla... col. pls. 65, 66–67
Greely, Gen. A. W.: Ellesmere Island.... 553
Greely Fiord, Canada.... 559; ill. 552–553

Page

"Green Mountain Boys": Fort Ticonderoga.... 746
Green Mountains, Vt.... 734, 745; col. pl. 735
Green River, Wyo.... 615, 616
Greene, Kirk.... 232
Greene, Roscoe.... 385
Greene, Col. William.... 229
Greenland.... 556, 559, 562, 568, 571, 572; col. pl. 569
  Weather stations.... 547, 549, 550, 562, 572
  See also Thule Air Base
Greenland ice cap.... 562, 570, 571, 572
Greenville (Greene Ville), Ohio.... 469, 481, 482
Gregg, Governor Hugh.... 794
Griefen, John.... 784
Griffin, Mythical, in mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily col. pl. 23
Gristmill, Hand-turned: Morocco.... col. pl. 181
Grosvenor, Gilbert
  Attended Worcester Academy.... 210
  Photograph by: Alert weather station.. air view 544–545
  Travels: North Pole flight (1953).... 545, 557
  See also National Geographic Society: President
Grosvenor, Lilian
  Deaf Children Learn to Talk at Clarke School: With Patience, Skill, and New Scientific Equipment, Teachers Labor That "the Ears of the Deaf Shall Be Unstopped . . . and the Tongue of the Dumb Sing" (Isaiah 35: 5–6). By Lilian Grosvenor. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 7 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Mar.... 379–397
Groton, Conn.: Shipyard.... 771; col. pl. 770
Grove Street works, Worcester, Mass.... col. pl. 206
Grund, Jese (sightless factory worker).... col. pl. 473
Gruuthuse Museum, Bruges, Belgium.... col. pl. 645
Grytviken, South Georgia Island.... 106
Guanabara Bay, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil... 289, 292, 319, 322, 325; ill. 322–323; col. pls. 290–291
Guanabara Palace, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.... 313
Guanches (aborigines): Canary Islands.. 485, 501, 513, 519
Guaymas, Mexico: Jumbo shrimp.... 232
Guébavi Mission, Ariz.... 245
Guggenheim Fellowship, awarded Indian artist.... 362
Guilford, Conn.... 823
Guitar (costume hat), sequined and pearled. col. pl. 303
Gulf Oil Corporation: Experiments in rubber chemistry 464
Gulf Stream
  Chesapeake Bay, Effects on.... 683
  University of Miami Marine Laboratory research. ill. 429
Gulls
  South Georgia Island.... 96, 110, 114
  See also Skuas
Gun, Gatling, First patent for.... 736
Gunn's Landing Strip, British Guiana.... 329
Gunther Castle (rock formation), Grand Canyon 627; col. pl. 626
Guy wires: Radio tower, Thule Air Base.... 570; ill. 571
Gwynn Island, Va.: Aquascope operations.... 684; col. pls. 686–687

H

Hadley, Wade (Indian artist): Mural by.... ill. 362
Hai Duong, Indochina.... 861, 868
Haiphong, Indochina: Refugees... 861, 863, 865, 866, 868
Hair arrangements: Wai Wai Indians.. 330, 335; col. pl. 331
Hake, Drying of: Tenerife (island), Canaries.... 512; col. pl. 503
Haley, Phillis.... col. pl. 378
Halfbeaks (fish): Chesapeake Bay.... 695
Hall, Charles Martin (inventor).... 474
Hall Basin, Canadian Arctic.... 556
Hamilton, Ohio: Industries.... 469
Hamilton Standard propeller factory, Windsor Locks, Conn.... 779, 782
Hanby, Benjamin Russel.... 461
Hancock Engine, Ashburnham, Mass.: "Pipe" (fire hose) holders.... 782; col. pl. 783
Handkerchiefs
  Aymará Indian courtship dance: Peru.... ill. 141
  Drawn-linen: Grand Canary (island).... 499; col. pl. 519
Hanging Rock, Ohio.... 447
Hanna, Dan (Havasupai Indian).... 620
Hanoi, Indochina.... 861, 863, 868
Hanseatic League.... 639
Harbors and ports. *See* Connecticut; New England; Ohio
Harcourt, Robert (explorer-author).... 346
Harding, Warren G.: Birthplace.... 435
Hardwoods, Golden: New Hampshire... col. pls. 762–763
Haria, Lanzarote (island), Canaries.... col. pls. 510–511
Harness, Horse, decorated: Sicily.... col. pl. 15
Haroon el Yakoub (guide).... 157
Harpoon, Swordfish: Sicily.... 28; col. pls. 20, 21
Harris, Harvey.... 221, 224

Page
Harrison, Benjamin: Birthplace 435
Harrison, William Henry 435
Hart, Clarence col. pl. 479
Hartford, Conn. 396, 748, 779, 823
Haruko (Okinawan maid) 284, 286
Harvard Crimson (daily) 779, 781
Harvard Lampoon, Editors of 781; col. pl. 780
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 776, 777, 779, 781, 782
  Division of Anthropology 133
Harvard-Yale Regatta: Thames River, Conn. col. pls. 780–781
Harvey, Fred, company: Grand Canyon National Park 591, 620
Harvey, Ill.: Loom manufacturing plant 202
Haskell Institute, Kans.: Indian student 375
Hat
  Cone: Eastern Rengma (tribespeople) 255; col. pl. 254
  Tasseled, Water vendor's: Morocco col. pl. 181
  Western-style: Worcester County Sheriff col. pl. 201
  See also Cap
Hatchetfish (*Argyropelecus*) 534
Hathor (Egyptian goddess): Figurine of 13
Hats
  Bamboo, Formosan islanders wear ill. 580
  Beaver 677
  Heirloom, Swiss children wear ill. 834
  Straw
    Canary Islands 514; col. pl. 503
    Nogales, Mexico col. pl. 241
  Velvet-covered, Swiss women wear col. pl. 826
Hatter's Shop: Fès, Morocco col. pl. 156
Haudères, Switzerland 825, 837
"Hauling Water" (painting) 364; col. pl. 372
Hauser, Allan (Indian artist): Mural by ill. 377
Havasu Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park 620
Havasu Creek, Grand Canyon National Park 604, 620; col. pls. 605, 607, 611
Havasu Falls, Grand Canyon National Park 629
Havasupai Indian Reservation, Grand Canyon National Park 604
Havasupai Indians 594, 620; col. pl. 607
Havens, Chuck 559
Hawes, Dr. Russell L. (physician) 190, 199
Hawk, Elden (Borden employee) col. pl. 468
Hawks, Fish: Florida 52
Hawthorne, Nathaniel: Birthplace 741
Hayes, Rutherford B. 347, 435, 474
Haying. *See* Val d'Hérens
Head divers. *See* Land divers
Head-hunting. *See* Naga Hills
Headdresses
  Feather: Hopi Indians col. pl. 603
  Harvest festival: Naga Hills, India 262; ill. 262; col. pl. 261
Health Center, Ohio State University campus 438
  Hospital col. pl. 446
Hearing, Impaired. *See* Clarke School for the Deaf
Hearing aids 382, 388, 396; ill. 394; col. pls. 378, 383, 389
Heatherington, Jake 447
Hebrew Volute (shell) ill. 430
Heist, Belgium 642, 653
Helicopters
  Arctic regions 553, 571, 572
  Grand Canyon National Park 618, 629
Helmet Shells
  Clench's ill. 434
  Scotch Bonnet ill. 432
Hemingway, Ernest: Africa: Airplane crashes 708
Hen, Vending, 19th century: Shelburne Museum col. pl. 754
Henry, Cape, Va. 681
Herbert, Charles W. (photographer) 215, 221, 232, 243, 245
  Sonora Is Jumping: Men Hunt Strategic Minerals, Buried Treasure, Big Game Fish, and Jumping Beans in Mexico's Northwest. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Herbert and others. Feb. 220–242
Herefords: Ranchos de Cananea, Mexico 232; ill. 226–227
"Herefordshire of Ohio," near Washington Court House 447
Hérémence, Switzerland 837, 843
Hermosillo, Mexico 243; ill. 218; col. pl. 236
Hernandez, Joaquin (Jumping Bean King) 221
Heron, Stuffed: Harvard University col. pl. 781
Herons: Florida 52, 56, 61
Herrera, Joe H. (Indian artist) 363; col. pl. 365
Hesperides (nymphs) 485
Heyman, August (glass blower) col. pl. 475
Hicks, George 130
Hierro (island), Canaries 507, 509
Higgins, John Woodman 190
Higgins, Milton Prince (industrialist- educator) 199
Higgins Mechanical Engineering Laboratories, Worcester, Mass. col. pl. 198
High Atlas (mountains), Morocco 152, 157, 160, 161, 162, 170, 181; ill. 188
High Fidelity (magazine): Employees 794
High Street, Newburyport, Mass. 738
High Voltage Engineering (company) 793
High Voltage Laboratory, General Electric's, Pittsfield, Mass. 794
Highway, Cliff: Formosa (island) ill. 588
Hillary, Sir Edmund 846
Hilltop, Grand Canyon National Park 620, 629
Hindu folklore. *See* Krishna
Hindus: East Pakistan 412, 414; col. pls. 413, 415, 418
  See also Manipuris
Hippopotamuses: Africa 701, 702, 708, 710; ill. 701
Hitchcock, Lambert: Mill used by 784
Hitchcock chair, Manufacturing of 784
Hitching post, Iron: Antique shop col. pl. 786
Hocking County, Ohio: Caverns col. pls. 462–463
Hocking parks, near Logan, Ohio 447
Hoffman, Dr. Ira C. col. pl. 465
Hogback Mountain, Vt. 745
Holder, T/Sgt. Elliott 572
Hole-in-Fog Bay, Canadian Arctic 556, 565
Hole in the Wall (sand bars and water channels), Va. 684
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 427, 428, 746
Holmes, Sherlock 797
Holmstrom, Andrew B. col. pl. 201
Holy Blood (relic) 656, 657; col. pl. 662
  See also Play of the Holy Blood
Holy Cross, College of the, Worcester, Mass. 214; col. pl. 212
Holy Cross Monastery, Cincinnati, Ohio 436; col. pl. 437
Holyoke, Edward (Harvard President) 777
Homosassa River, Fla. 59, 61, 64, 76; col. pls. 68, 72
Honiss' Oyster House, Hartford, Conn. 748
Hooks, Tuna fishing: Sicily 38, 40; ill. 11
Hoopes, Roy H., Jr. 794
Hoover, W. Herbert (manufacturer) 461, 464
Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Ariz.-Nev. 612, 615, 616
Hoovers (vacuum cleaners), Manufacturing of 461, 464
Hope Street, Bristol, R. I. 738
Hopi High School, Oraibi, Ariz.: Art work 362
Hopi Indian Reservation, Grand Canyon National Park 621
Hopi Indians
  Art 351, 352, 362; col. pls. 360, 368
  Grand Canyon National Park 614; 620; col. pl. 603
Hopi Point, Grand Canyon National Park 591; col. pl. 590
Hopi Point Overlook 601; col. pl. 600
Hopkins, John Jay: *Nautilus* launching 771; col. pl. 770
Hopkins, Louise A. col. pl. 381
Hormones, Study of: Worcester, Mass. 211, 213, 214
Horn, Bark, Wai Wai Indian's col. pl. 343
Hornbills, Rufous-headed: Mount Japvo, India 259
Horse, Brabantine draft: Belgium 644; col. pl. 640
Horse Thief Ford, Grand Canyon National Park 619
Horsemanship display: Moulay Idriss, Morocco ill. 184–185
Horses: Indian artwork 363; ill. 374; col. pls. 355, 356, 367, 370, 372
"Horses Going into the Corral" (painting) 363; col. pl. 367
Horus (Egyptian god): Figurine of 13
The Hound of Heaven (Thompson) 774
Hounds, tree mountain lion col. pl. 242
Houot, Lt. Comdr. Georges S. 523, 526, 528, 533, 534, 536, 538, 539, 541, 542
Housatonic (river), Conn.: Camping and fishing 745
House, Beehive, Aymará Indians: Peru 143; ill. 142
House dedication: Aymará Indians 140–142; ill. 142–143
Houses
  Stone: Sicily (island) 38; col. pls. 18–19
  See also East Pakistan; Naga Hills; New England
Howe, Elias (inventor) 190, 191
Howe, General William: Troops 746
Howells, William Dean (author) 469
How's Tavern, South Sudbury, Mass. *See* Wayside Inn
Hoya de la Plata, Grand Canary (island) 501, 504
Huata, Peru 146
Hubbard, Charles J. 547, 550
  Grave col. pl. 566
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
  Clarke School for the Deaf honors 387
  Finances "experiments in telephony" 387
  First President of National Geographic Society 382
  Founding National Geographic Society 387
Hubbard, Mabel 382, 385, 387
Hubbard Hall, Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. 387; col. pl. 386
Hudgins, Dr. Clarence V. 396; ill. 393, 394
Hudson, N. H.: Animal farm 823
Hudson's Bay Company 677
Huffman Prairie, Ohio 466
Humphrey, George M. 347

Page
Hung Yen, Indochina 859
Hunt, Ethel A. .... 385; ill. 384
"The Hunter" (painting) .... 363; col. pl. 360
Huntington Center, Vt.: Animal domestication experiment 784
Hurricane, Undersea. *See* Chesapeake Bay
Hurricanes. *See* Carol; Edna; New England
Hussain, R. M. (school inspector) 412, 421
Hussain ben Ali ben Brahim 162
Hutchinson River Parkway: New England 824
Huts. *See* Wai Wai Indians
Hyacinths, Water: Florida .... 75; col. pls. 56–57
Hyde, Glen 611
Hydra (jellyfish) 809
Hydrodynamics Laboratory, MIT: Experimentation with water .... col. pl. 775
Hydrographer: Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park .... col. pl. 612
Hydroids .... 811, 821; col. pls. 814, 815, 820
  Clava .... 807; col. pl. 820
  Hydractinia 821

I

Ice floes: Canadian Arctic waters .... col. pl. 555
Ice Island. *See* T-3
Icebreakers (ships): Canadian Arctic 545, 554, 557, 559, 565
  See also Atka; Labrador
Iceland: Ionosphere station 549
Icod, Tenerife (island), Canaries .... 512; col. pl. 513
Idriss, Moulay 171
Idriss, Moulay, II: Tomb of 171
Ifni, Morocco 157
Iglesia (church) de la Purísima Concepción, Alamos, Mexico .... 219, 221; col. pl. 230
Igloos: Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada .... 550, 552; col. pls. 558, 561
Ilave, Peru 146
"I'm Sitting on Top of the World" (song) 571
Imbert, M. and Mme. Jean 186
Imilchil, Morocco .... 160, 181; ill. 188
Impellers, Jet engine: Manufacture of .... 204, 205; ill. 205
Imperial Valley, Calif. 243
Imphal, Manipur (state), India 250, 253
Inalpe (cattle drive to Alpine pastures) 828
Incas: Peru 144, 145
Independent Man (statue): Rhode Island .... 741; ill. 777
India. *See* Assam (state); Manipur (state)
India-Burma border 259
Indian, Statue of: Plimoth Plantation's maintenance of .... col. pl. 740
Indian Garden, Grand Canyon National Park .... 594; col. pl. 595
Indian Key, Fla. 49
Indian painters. *See* Indians of North America
Indian painting
  America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. 6 ills. in black and white. Mar. 349–377
  Ancient art .... 349, 350, 354, 360, 362, 363, 375, 377; ill. 376
  Materials used 349, 350, 352, 363
  Modernism .... 349, 350, 351, 352, 362, 363, 373, 375, 377; col. pls. 360, 365
  Murals .... 351, 352, 363; ill. 362, 377
  Sand painting .... 349, 365, 373; ill. 364
   Tempera copy of .... 373; col. pl. 365
  Schools 349, 352, 361, 373
  Subjects 349, 351, 352, 361, 362, 363, 364, 373, 375, 377
  Symbolism .... 349, 352, 354, 361, 367, 373; ill. 376; col. pls. 356–357, 359, 365, 366, 370, 371
  See also Indians of North America, for artists; Paintings, for titles of pictures
Indianapolis, Ind.: Parking garage, Layouts for .... col. pl. 453
Indians of North America
  America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. 6 ills. in black and white. Mar. 349–377
   See the following: Begay, Harrison; Bosin, F. Blackbear; Deere, Noah; Dewey, Wilson; Dupree, Wilmer; Garcia, Lorenzo; Hadley, Wade; Hauser, Allan; Herrera, Joe H.; Kabotie, Fred; Larvie, Calvin; Ma-Pe-Wi; Mirabal, Eva; Nailor, Gerald; Tilden, Bennie; Twoitsie; Velarde, Pablita; West, Walter Richard
  Cedar Key, Fla. 73
  New England 751, 823, 824
  See also Havasupai Indians; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Navajos; Yaquis; *and* Ohio
Indians of South America. *See* Aymará Indians; Incas; Wai Wai Indians
Indochina
  Northern: Animist tribes 250
  See also Viet Nam
Industrial Liaison Program, MIT's 793
Industrial revolution, U. S., Launching of 760
Industries. *See* Maine; New England; Ohio; Rio de Janeiro; Worcester, Mass.
Inett, Harry (company manager) 202
Inferno (Dante) 639
Inglis, Fla. 64
Inkster, Robert (*Albatross* crewman) 93
Inner Gorge, Grand Canyon National Park .... 589, 591, 594, 599, 616; col. pl. 590
Inner Line (border), Naga Hills, India .... 247; ill. 252–253
Inojosa, Señor Franco 144
Inspectors, Blind: Timken Roller Bearing Company .... 461; col. pl. 473
Institute of Higher Moroccan Studies 186
Institute of Northern Agricultural Research: Musk ox, Domestication of 784
Institute Park lake, Worcester, Mass. .... col. pl. 206
Insulators, Radio tower: Thule Air Base .... col. pl. 570
Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial, Gallup, N. Mex. 350
Ionian Sea 27
Ionosphere stations: Arctic regions .... 549, 562; col. pl. 548
Ipanema (beach), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 328
Ipswich, Mass.: Name, former 823, 824
Iron
  Corrugated, roofs nave, of Santo Domingo Church .... ill. 138–139
  Venezuela 348
"Iron Mountain" (Cerro Bolívar), Venezuela 348
Iron ore: Brazil 314
Ironton, Ohio 447
Ironwood (trees): Naga Hills, India 257
Ironworks, Old. *See* Saugus, Mass.
Iroquois Indians: Firearms 745
Irrigation: Morocco 177, 186
Irrigation projects. *See* Sonora (state)
Isachsen (weather station), Ellef Ringnes Island, Canada 543, 544, 545, 547, 549, 550, 556
  Personnel and equipment .... col. pl. 565
Isérables, Switzerland 843
Isis (Egyptian goddess) 13
  Temple of .... 727; ill. 720, 721
Islam (religion): Pakistan 399, 402
Islamabad (Pakistani ship) 624
Ismail, Moulay (sultan) 183–184
Isopods: Chesapeake Bay 696
Istiqlal Party: Morocco 149, 187
Italian Air Force: Record dive for goggler 37
Italy. *See* Sicily (island)
Ives, Lt. Joseph C. 615
Ivory Soap .... 450; col. pl. 471
Ivorydale (soap-manufacturing center), Mill Creek Valley, Ohio .... 450; col. pl. 471
Izaak Walton Lodge, on Withlacoochee River, Fla. 64

J

Jack (mule) 447
Jackson, N. H.: Skiing .... 743; col. pl. 766
Jacob's Ladder (switchbacks), Grand Canyon National Park .... 594; col. pl. 595
Jacob's Pillow, Mass.: Modern dance 745
Jail
  County: Newfane, Vt.: Lunch 745
  Dayton, Ohio .... ill. 459
Jakins, Paul .... 381; col. pl. 380
Jaluo tribesmen: Africa .... 705; ill. 706
Jameo del Agua (underground lake), Lanzarote (island), Canaries 514
Jamison, Tommy .... 222, 232; col. pl. 223
Japanese Empire 278
Japvo, Mount, Assam (state), India .... 250, 253, 256, 757, 259, 262; ill. 252
Jeanne of France, Queen 639
Jeannie (Eskimo girl) .... col. pl. 558
Jeeps
  East Pakistan .... 399, 402, 407, 412; col. pl. 411
  Home of 472, 474
Jefferson, Thomas (statesman): Quoted 459, 742
Jellyfishes
  Chesapeake Bay .... 683, 690, 696; col. pl. 685
  Deep-sea 534
  Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color. June 797–822
   Description of 800
   Luminescence .... col. pl. 806
   Movement 809
   Nerve net 800

Page

Jellyfishes—(Cont.)
  Reproduction 800
  Species
    Bell (*Melicertum campanula*) col. pl. 805
    Comb 809–811; col. pls. 804, 806
    Gonionemus 803, 809; col. pl. 802
    Moon (*Aurelia*) 809; col. pl. 803
    Rainbow (*Mnemiopsis*) col. pl. 806
    Stinging (*Dactylometra*) 799, 800
    See also Lion's mane
Jet-engines: New England 765, 779
Jet planes: Manufacture of ill. 204
Jet planes and fighter pilots: Thule Air Base 562, 572; col. pls. 568, 569
Jewelry
  East Pakistan 402, 410; col. pls. 411, 415
  Silver, Berber woman's: Morocco col. pl. 161
Jews: Morocco 149, 178
Jhum cultivation: East Pakistan 412, 421
Jinja, Uganda 704
Jogo do bicho ("animal game") 313
John the Baptist, Beheading of (painting) col. pl. 646
John Tracy Clinic, Los Angeles, Calif. 387
John Woodman Higgins Armory, Worcester, Mass. 190
"Johnny Appleseed." *See* Chapman, John
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. 214
Johnson, Arthur
  South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. Jan. 78–91
Johnson, Electa. *See below*
Johnson, Irving and Electa
  South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 third-page map, Jan. 77–92
Johnson, Dr. Samuel: Quoted, on inns 757
Jones, Christina col. pl. 391
Jones, Sandra col. pl. 231
Jonglei Canal project: Sudan 714
Joseph Conrad (square-rigger): New England exhibit 758; col. pl. 749
Joseph of Arimathea 656, 662, 665
Juba, Sudan 712, 713
Jumpers. *See* Land divers
Jumping Bean King. *See* Hernandez, Joaquin
Jumping beans. *See* Sonora (state)
Jungle farming. *See* Jhum cultivation
Jungles. *See* East Pakistan
Juniper trees: Grand Canyon 613
Junks, Fishing: Tutitang, Tachens ill. 584–585
Juno (transparent model): Cleveland Health Museum col. pl. 451
Jute and jute industry. *See* East Pakistan

K

Kabotie, Fred (Indian artist) 352, 362
  Painting by col. pl. 368
Kabushiya, Sudan 723
Kachina dancers: Indian painting col. pl. 368
Kachina doll 361, 368; col. pl. 369
Kadena, Okinawa (island) 271
Kadena Airfield, Okinawa: Chapel ill. 279
Kagera River, Africa 697, 698, 699
Kaibab Suspension Bridge, Grand Canyon National Park 594, 602; ill. 616–617
Kaibab Trail, Grand Canyon National Park ill. 616–617
Kaiser Motors Corporation, Subsidiary of. *See* Willys-Overland Motors, Inc.
Kakitumba, Africa: Campsite, Nile explorers' 697, 701
Kalyo Kengyu (tribe): Naga Hills, India 260, 264
Kampala, Uganda 704
Kaohsiung, Formosa (island) 577
Karaouine University, Fès, Morocco 171, 174
Karnaphuli River, East Pakistan 410, 412
Kasalang River, East Pakistan 401, 402, 406, 410, 417; col. pl. 418
Kasba of the Oudaias, Rabat, Morocco 186; col. pl. 163
Kassikaityu River, South America 335
Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
Keddah (elephant roundup and corral): East Pakistan 399, 404, 405, 407
Keeler, Willie (baseball player) 211
Keene, N. H.: Economic recovery 784
Kelly, Gene 730
Kennebago River, Maine: Long Pond 776
Kennebec (Indian name for Edenborough) 823
Kennebec (river), Maine: Name, former 824
Kennedy Channel, Canadian Arctic 556
Kenney, John T. 784
Kent, Ohio 438

Page

Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 438
Kentucky, Bluffs of col. pls. 436–437
Kessler, Linda col. pl. 383
Ketch (boat)
  Frenchman Bay, Maine 734; col. pl. 735
  Tampa Bay, Fla. 61; col. pl. 60
Kettering, Charles Franklin (engineer-inventor) 435, 467, 474; ill. 467
Kettering Tree Farm, Dedication of 467
Keynes, Quentin: Photograph by ill. 701
Khadim Tea Estate, Sylhet, East Pakistan 425, 426; col. pl. 413
Khalfan, Ali (merchant) 710
Khartoum, Sudan 721; ill. 716, 719
Khenifra, Morocco 171
Khufu: Great Pyramid 731
Khulna, East Pakistan 426
Kibbey, W. Beckford 226
Kibon (ice cream company) 316
Kibon cart: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 300
Kieu Ba Viem (priest) 867
Kilpatrick, Tom (weather man) 559
Kimball, Col. William L. 562
King, Charles Kelley: Estate of 461; col. pl. 460
King Edward Point, South Georgia Island ill. 106
King Philip's War: Instigator of 740
King Ranch, Tex. 232
Kingwood Center (estate), Mansfield, Ohic 461; col. pl. 460
Kingwood Hall (mansion), Kingwood Center 461; col. pl. 460
Kino, Eusebio Francisco 243, 245
Kiowa-Comanche Indians 375; ill. 362
  Painting by col. pls. 354–355
Kiowa Indians: Art 352, 375
Kit Carson (clipper ship) 786
Kitchen, Detached, Aymará Indians use: Peru 143; ill. 142
Kitchener, General: Sudan 718
Kite, Biplane: Airplane experimentation 464, 466
Kitty, sliding down firehouse pole: Boston ill. 782
Kitty Hawk, N. C.: First airplane flight 464, 466, 467
Klingel, Gilbert 686, 689; col. pl. 687
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 681–696
Knights, Armored: Steel factory exhibit 190, 195; col. pls. 194–195, 197
Knives
  Children play with: Wai Wai Indians 337; col. pl. 336
  See also Daos
Knokke, Belgium 642
Knox County, Ohio: Crop fields col. pls. 476–477
Kodok (Fashoda), Sudan 718
Kohima (divisional headquarters), Naga Hills, India 250, 253, 256, 257, 259, 262, 264
Kolb, Ellsworth 616
Kolb, Emery 616, 617, 619
Kolb Brothers studio: Grand Canyon National Park 616
KOLD (radio station) 571
Kom Ombo, Egypt: Ptolemaic temple 730
Konyak (tribe), Woman of: Naga Hills, India 253; ill. 252
Koomsa, Ramona (teacher) ill. 362
Koran 160, 162
Korean War 283
Kosti, Sudan 720
"Koudia" (farm), Morocco 186
Koussevitzky, Sergei 316
Koutoubia minaret: Marrakech, Morocco 157, 181; col. pl. 180
Koza Junior High School, Okinawa (island) 274, 275
Kresge Auditorium, MIT, Cambridge, Mass. ill. 796
Krishna (Hindu shepherd god): Dancer depicting 257; col. pl. 255
Ksar es Souk, Morocco 160
Kwangtung Province, China 580
KWTU (radio station), Mast serving 571
Kymograph (recording machine) ill. 393
Kyoga, Lake, Uganda 705; ill. 706

L

Labor-Management-Citizens Committee: Toledo, Ohio 474
Laboratories. *See* Cancer Research Laboratory; Dayton Engineering Laboratories Company; Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory; Lilly & Company
Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N. Mex.: Indian drawings 351
Labrador (icebreaker): Northwest Passage, traversing of 547
Labrador Current: Chesapeake Bay, effects on 683
Lace, Belgian 647
Lacemakers: Bruges, Belgium ill. 654; col. pl. 647
Lacrosse (ball game), Indian painting depicting col. pls. 356–357

Page

La Farge, Oliver (novelist) 352
Lagoon: Havasu Creek, Grand Canyon National Park col. pl. 611
Lake No, Sudan 713, 714
Lake of Love, Bruges, Belgium 631
La Laguna, Tenerife (island), Canaries 486; col. pls. 493, 495, 498
La Matanza, Tenerife (island), Canaries col. pl. 508
Lamp
  Kerosene, aiding lacemaker ill. 654
  Oil: Shelburne Museum exhibit col. pl. 755
Lampoon Building, Harvard University: Great Hall col. pls. 780–781
Lamps
  Canary-yellow: Cape Cod col. pl. 785
  Gas, used for night fishing: Sicily 4; col. pl. 46
Lamy, Jacques ill. 699
Lancashire, England: U. S. textile manufacturer from 202
Lancaster, Ohio 461
Land, Dr. Edwin H.: Invention 794, 796
Land divers
  South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 third-page map, Jan. 77–92
    Audiences 79, 90; ill. 79, 84–85; col. pls. 80–81, 83, 88, 89
    Height of dives 79, 92
    Jumping platforms 77, 90; ill. 87; col. pls. 78, 81, 86, 88
    Landing pit 77; ill. 84, 90
    Origin of the diving 77, 80
    "Ready" signals 80, 87, 92; col. pl. 88
    Towers 77; ill. 87; col. pls. 78, 83, 88, 89
    "Treatment" at conclusion of dive 91, 92
    Vines, ankle gear for jumpers 79; ill. 82, 87; col. pls. 78, 81, 89, 91
Landing craft: Canadian Arctic waters col. pls. 554–555
Landowski, Paul (sculptor) 295
Lane, Dr. Charles E. 427, 428, 430
  X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar. 427–434
Langadu Bazar, East Pakistan: Chakma women from col. pl. 417
Langhals, Pieter (henchman) 631, 650
Lannaz, Switzerland 843
Lanzarote (island), Canaries 512, 514; ill. 506, 507; col. pls. 505, 510–511, 522
La Orotava, Tenerife (island), Canaries 486, 512; col. pls. 496, 497
La Palma (island), Canaries 504, 507; col. pl. 521
Laporte, Jean 697, 701, 702, 703, 709, 711, 717; ill. 697
La Quintera mine, Aduana, Mexico 221
Larch trees: Switzerland 837
Larchwood chalets: Switzerland col. pls. 832–833
Largo do Boticário, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 313
La Roussette (peak), Switzerland col. pl. 847
Larvie, Calvin (Indian artist) 375
  Painting by col. pl. 370
La Sage, Switzerland 825, 843; col. pls. 832–833
La Salinas (salt-drying flats), Lanzarote (island), Canaries 514
Las Laguentas, Grand Canary (island) col. pl. 516
Las Palmas, Grand Canary (island) 486, 487, 490; ill. 486, 487, 489; col. pls. 491, 492, 494, 495, 518, 519
Laundry: East Pakistan col. pl. 400
Lausche, Frank J. (governor) 435
Lava
  Aeolian Islands 28, 37; ill. 16; col. pls. 17, 48
  Lanzarote (island), Canaries 511, 514
  Sicily (island) 25
Lava flows: Grand Canyon National Monument 602; col. pl. 608
Lawrence, Mass.: Textile mills 774
Laws, Ed (ranger) 619
Lawwill, Richard (Dick) 469
Lawyer (windup toy): Shelburne Museum col. pl. 754
Leather
  Dyeing: Morocco col. pls. 164–165
  Tooling: Morocco col. pl. 163
Leaver, Edward 549; col. pl. 548
Leblon Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 328; col. pls. 293, 308
Lee Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park 620
Lei, Sponge: Tarpon Springs, Fla. col. pl. 65
Leith Harbour, South Georgia Island, South Atlantic Ocean 93, 116
Le May, Gen. Curtis E. 187
Leme Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 310
Lenox, Mass.: Houses 745
Leopard, Mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily col. pl. 24
Les Dents (peaks), Switzerland 843, 845
Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio 483

Page

Lexington Green, Lexington, Mass.: Battle 733
Lexington School for the Deaf, New York City 379
Lhota (tribe): Naga Hills, India 250; ill. 263
Lianas (vines), Land divers use 77; ill. 82; col. pls. 80, 81, 83
Libbey Glass Division, Toledo, Ohio 472
  Chief cutter ill. 472
"Libby" (typhoon) 272
Liberty, Mount, N. H. col. pl. 734
Libraries
  Harvard University 779
  See also Ohio; Worcester, Mass.
Library
  Boston, Mass. *See* Athenaeum
  Dacca University 402; col. pl. 403
  Lending. *See* Dayton Art Institute
Library of Congress: Newspaper files 211
Liederkranz Brand cheese 472; col. pl. 468
Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 6 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Mar. 329–346
Lightnings (sailboats): Atwood Reservoir, Ohio col. pls. 478–479
Lights, High-speed: Aquascope's photographic equipment 681, 682, 584, 686, 695, 696; col. pl. 687
Lilly, Eli, & Company laboratories 394
Lima, Ohio: Oil refinery site 472
Limestone
  Crumbling: Egypt ill. 728
  Ohio 467; col. pl. 454
  Redwall: Grand Canyon National Park 594, 619, 629
Limpkins: Florida 52, 55, 56
Lincoln, Abraham: Cast of head: Saint-Gaudens' studios 824
Lion, Mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily col. pl. 23
Lion of Flanders (coat of arms) col. pl. 657
Lion rampant: Messina Cathedral tower 32; col. pl. 33
Lion's mane (jellyfish) 797–798, 799–800, 809, 811, 812; ill. 800; col. pl. 801
Lipari (island), Aeolian Islands 28
Lippitt, Henry 382
Lippitt, Jeanie 382, 385
Little Beaver (comic-strip character): Weapons of 784
Little Colorado (river), Grand Canyon National Park 597, 619, 621
Little Compton, R. I.: Eating place 748
Little River, Maine: Clam diggers ill. 798–799
Little Stromboli. *See* Strombolicchio
Little Turtle (Miami Indian) 450, 469, 481
Littlehales, Bates 49, 64, 73, 76
  Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. 21 ills. in color from photographs by Bates Littlehales. Jan. 50–72
  New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. 54 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. June 734–792
  Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. 39 ills. in color from natural-color photographs; 12 ills. by Bates Littlehales. Apr. 436–482
Lizzie (Eskimo) col. pl. 558
Llamas: Peru 139–140, 150; ill. 144
Lobster industry: Maine 789
Lobsterman, Amateur col. pl. 789
Lobsters: New England 748; col. pls. 201, 788, 789
Locke, Justin
  Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation: In the Mile-deep Chasm of the Colorado, One of the World's Greatest Wonders, Rocks Reveal the Beginnings of Life on Earth. 26 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke and others. May 590–628
Locke-Ober's, Boston, Mass.: Food 748
Lockwood, Lt. J. B.: Greely Fiord, Discoverer of 553
Lodges, Beaver. *See* Beavers
Logan (Indian orator): Quoted 459
Logan, Ohio 447
Logan Elm State Memorial, near Circleville, Ohio 459
Logan International Airport, Boston, Mass. 736, 774
Logtak Lake, Manipur (state), India: Waterfowl observation 250, 255, 256
London, England: Penguins for zoo 116
Lone Dog (Sioux): Buffalo robe, painted by ill. 376
Long Pond, Kennebago River, Maine: Fish stocking 776
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 637, 748, 757

Page
Loom
  Fès, Morocco ... 168; col. pl. 169
  Tension
    East Pakistan ... col. pl. 406
    Naga Hills, India ... col. pl. 260
Looms: Worcester, Mass. ... 189, 190, 202
Lorain, Ohio: Steel industry ... 474
Loring, Paule (artist): Sailing ... col. pl. 751
Los Alamos, N. Mex.: Cave dwellings near ... 351
Los Llanos, La Palma (island), Canaries ... 521
Lottery: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 313
Lottery ticket, Shopgirl buys: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ill. 318
Loudonville, Ohio: Kettering Tree Farm ... 467
Louis XIV ... 184
Louisiana: Game warden of ... ill. 680
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence (former Harvard President) ... 779
Lowell, Amy: Cigars ... 739
Lowell, Mass.: Mill town ... 736
LSM: Chinese Navy: Formosa beach ... ill. 582–583
Lucas Glacier, South Georgia Island ... 96
Lure, Fishing (jig), for squid ... 4; col. pl. 47
Luxor, Egypt ... 730
Luzon (island), Philippines: Japanese invasion ... 573
Lyautey, Marshal ... 171
Lynch, Pamela (color consultant) ... col. pl. 453
Lynn, Mass.: General Electric laboratory ... 794
Lyrebirds
  Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger: A Silver-voiced Bird with a Lyre-shaped Tail Sets the Forest Echoing as He Sings for His Mate—and Eavesdropping Humans. By L. H. Smith. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 1 ill. in black and white, 9 ills. in color, June ... 849–857
    Breeding season and mating ... 851, 854, 856, 857
    Descriptive features ... 849, 851, 854, 856, 857; ill. 856; col. pls. 850, 853, 855
    Discovery of ... 851
    Egg ... 854
    Females ... 849, 854, 856; ill. 856; col. pls. 852, 853
    Food ... 853, 854; col. pl. 852
    Habitat ... 849
    Hygienic habits of ... 854; col. pl. 853
    Locomotion ... 852
    Males ... 849, 851, 854, 856–857; col. pls. 850, 853, 855
    Molting ... 856; col. pl. 855
    Name, Origin of ... 849
    Nest ... 854, 856; col. pl. 852
    Song ... 851, 854
    Species
      Albert (*Menura alberti*) ... 851
      Superb (*Menura novae-hollandiae*) ... 851
    Young ... 854, 856, 857; col. pl. 852

M

Maas, Alberto E. (prospector) ... 224, 227, 229; col. pl. 228
McCord, David: Quoted ... 774
McCormick, Mary Jo ... col. pl. 378
MacDonald, Stewart (naturalist) ... 559
McGuffey, William Holmes (educator): Readers ... 469
McGuffey's readers. *See Eclectic Readers*
Machinato, Okinawa (island) ... 284, 286
Machine-tool industry: New England ... 823
  See also Worcester, Mass.
Machinery, Farm. *See* Farm machinery
McInnis, James ... 797
McKinley, William ... 435, 444
McKinley Memorial, Ohio State Capitol ... ill. 444
McKnew, Dr. Thomas W.
  North Pole flight (1953) ... 557
MacRae, Dr. A. A. ... 619
Macumba rites: Brazil ... 328
Mad River Valley, Ohio ... 466
Mademoiselle (French poodle) ... col. pl. 312
Madi tribesmen: Africa ... 709, 710, 711, 712; ill. 704, 713
Magdalena Mission, Mexico ... 245
Magdalena River, Mexico ... 245
Maghreb el Aksa (Arab name for Morocco) ... 147, 183
Magner, Marjorie E. ... 387, 390; col. pl. 378
Magnesium: Forging techniques ... 205
Mahdi (ascetic): Mausoleum ... 721; ill. 717
Mahoning River Valley, Ohio ... 467
Mahouts (elephant drivers): East Pakistan ... 404, 407; ill. 405
Main Avenue Bridge, Cleveland, Ohio ... col. pl. 455
Main Street, Dayton, Ohio ... ill. 459
Maine
  Clam diggers ... ill. 798–799
  Harbors and ports ... 736
  Houses ... 738
  Industries ... 784, 789
  Physical features ... 736, 743, 757, 776, 824; col. pls. 734–735, 790, 791
  Sand dollars ... ill. 799

Page
Maine—(Cont.)
  Sports ... 743, 757, 774, 776, 823
  Teen-agers examine crab ... ill. 810
  Villages, with Indian names ... 823
Maine Seafoods Festival, Rockland, Maine: Lobster cooks ... 789; col. pl. 788
Maine Turnpike: Cities on route ... 824
Maitre, M. Antoine (schoolmaster) ... 843, 846
Makung, Pescadores (islands) ... 577
Malabar Farm, near Mansfield, Ohio ... 461
Malakal, Sudan ... 718
Malaria: Okinawa (island) ... 269
Malekula (island), New Hebrides ... 77
Man-of-war birds. *See* Frigate birds
Manchester, N. H. ... 784, 824
Mandarin (language) ... 580
Manioc. *See* Cassava
Manipur (state), India ... 253, 255, 256
Manipuris (people): Manipur (state), India ... 256, 257; col. pl. 255
Mansfield, Ohio ... 461
  Residents, at Kingwood Center ... 461; col. pl. 460
Mansion, Norman. *See* Kingwood Hall
Mantelpiece, Elizabethan: Lampoon Building, Harvard University ... col. pls. 780–781
Manuel (houseboy) ... 133, 137, 140, 141, 143, 146; ill. 140, 141
Map (text and illustrations)
  China Coast and Korea, supplement, Oct., 1953 ... 575
  Scale: Yavapai Observation Station, Grand Canyon National Park ... col. pl. 601
  World Map, Men scan: Canton Island ... col. pl. 118
  World's largest global. *See* Mapparium
Map supplement articles
  Giant Brazil Dominates the Newest National Geographic Map. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Mar. ... 347–348
  New National Geographic Map with Notes Portrays New England, Past and Present. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill. (old map), June ... 823–824
Ma-Pe-Wi (Red Bird) ... 350, 352, 363, 370; ill. 351
  Paintings by ... col. pls. 356–357, 360, 371
  Son of ... 363; ill. 351
Maples (trees): Mount Japvo, India ... 253, 259
Mapparium (global map): Christian Science Publishing House, Boston Mass. ... 779; col. pl. 778
Maps
  Andes Mountains, Peru-Bolivia ... 136
  Assam (state), India ... 250
  Bruges, Belgium ... 634
  Canary Islands, Atlantic Ocean ... 488
  Canton Island ... 122
  Chesapeake Bay area ... 683
  East Pakistan ... 402
  Eastern South America: Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, and the Guianas, supplement, March
  Florida, Western, showing route of *Water Wagon* expedition ... 55
  Formosa Strait ... 575
  Grand Canyon, Ariz. ... 596–597
  Morocco ... 154
  New England, supplement, June
  New Hebrides, larger islands ... 82
  Nile (river), Course of ... 700
  Ohio (state) ... 442–443
  Okinawa (island), Ryukyus ... 268
  Sicily (island), Italy ... 7
  Sonora (state), Mexico ... 219
  South Georgia (island), South Atlantic Ocean ... 97
  Val d'Hérens, Switzerland ... 831
  Viet Nam, Indochina ... 862
  Weather stations, Arctic ... 547
Mapuera River, Brazil: Wai Wai Indians ... 335
Maracanã Stadium, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 304; col. pl. 327
Marblehead, Mass.
  Abbot Hall: Painting in ... col. pl. 744
  Boats and yachting ... 771, 823; col. pl. 752
Marblehead Neck, Mass. ... col. pl. 752
Marblehead Race Week: Marblehead, Mass. ... 752
Marcha (Carnival song) ... 301
Marchand, Maj. Jean Baptiste ... 718
Marden, Luis
  Bruges, the City the Sea Forgot: Belgium's Chief Port and World-trade Center in Medieval Days Relives Its Past in Brilliant, Reverent Pageantry. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, May ... 631–665
  Sicily the Three-Cornered: On the Mediterranean's Biggest Island, Crucible of Many Cultures, Men Grow Citrus, Mine Sulphur, and Patiently Fish the Sea. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 41 ills. in color, 2 diagrs., 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 1–48
Margaret (penguin) ... 116
Mariano, Jose Cruz ... 501, 504

UM

Page

Marietta, Ohio 438, 447
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. 797, 799
Marine biology
  Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, June 797–822
Marine Historical Association: Maritime museum, Home of 749
Marine life. *See* Chesapeake Bay
Mario (mechanic) 292, 294
Marion, A. W. 447
Marionettes: Acireale, Sicily col. pl. 32
Marker, Eclipse: Canton Island col. pl. 121
Market, Open-air: Chucuito, Peru ill. 138–139
Market Square, Bruges, Belgium 634, 636, 653, 656; col. pls. 638, 640
Marlin: Guaymas, Mexico 222, 232
Marquand, John P.: Editorship, *Harvard Lampoon* 781
Marrakech, Morocco 147, 149, 152, 157, 161, 181, 183; ill. 172–173; col. pls. 180, 182
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb. 147–188
  Safi pottery 152; col. pl. 175
  Souk 152, 157
Marriage certificates, Natives receive: Morocco ill. 188
Marsala (town), Sicily 13
Marsala (wine): Origin and aging process 13
Marseille, France 535, 537
Marshall, Foster (Havasupai Indian) 620
Marshall, Grace (Havasupai Indian) col. pl. 607
Marston, Otis col. pls. 610, 611
Martens, Michel (artist-craftsman) col. pl. 647
Martha's Vineyard (island), Mass. 738, 742, 751; col. pl. 750
Martigny, Switzerland 843
Martin Mariners (PBM's) ill. 577, 582–583
Martinez, Crescencio (Indian artist) 351, 352
Martinez, Julian (pottery maker) 352
Martinez, Maria (pottery maker) 352
Marx, Roberto Burle (architect) 313; col. pl. 317
Mary Hare Grammar School, Newbury, England 387
Mary of Burgundy 648
Masindi Port, Uganda 705, 706
Masks, Yaqui Indians wear col. pl. 225
Massachusetts
  Buildings and monuments 738, 745; ill. 743
  Department of Commerce deputy commissioner 784
  Educational facilities. *See* Harvard University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Radcliffe College
  Historical events 742, 752
  Physical features 745, 751; col. pl. 750
  Science and research 794
  Villages and towns 824; ill. 738–739
  Visitors 739; ill. 738
  See also Boston, Mass.; Clarke School for the Deaf; Worcester, Mass.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 523, 535, 538
  Buildings ill. 796; col. pl. 775
  Science and research 793, 794, 796; col. pl. 775
Massachusetts Legislature: Deaf, Education of 382
Massachusetts Spy, published by Isaiah Thomas 203
Massachusetts Turnpike: Cost of 824
Massasoit (Indian chief): Treaty with Pilgrims 740
Massys, Quentin (artist): Painting by col. pl. 198
Material, Waterproof: Manufacture of col. pl. 193
Mather, Cotton: Quoted, on Boston's wickedness 771
MATS transport (aircraft) 571
Maumee, Ohio: Indian battle site near 481
Maumee Bay, Lake Erie col. pl. 473
Maumee River, Ohio 472, 482
Maung tribe: East Pakistan 424
Mawiká (Wai Wai Indian village) 341
Maximilian of Austria 631, 648, 650
May Music Festival: Cincinnati, Ohio 450
Mayflower (boat) 740, 824
Mayo River, Mexico 224
Mazagan, Morocco 149
Mead, Lake, Ariz.-Nev. 612
Medart, J. Reynolds 385
Medicine and health. *See* Cancer clinic; Cancer Research Laboratory; Cleveland Health Museum
Medicine man, Havasupai: Grand Canyon National Park 629
Medicine men, Navajo, constructing sand painting ill. 364
Medicine shop: Marrakech, Morocco 152
Mediterranean region. *See* Sicily (island)

Page

Mediterranean Sea 526, 537
  Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 2 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 538–542
Medusa (mythical Gorgon): Jellyfish named after 803
Medusa (*Solmaris leucostyla*) 533, 535, 536, 537; ill. 534
Medusae. *See* Jellyfishes
Meeting House, Old Sturbridge, Mass. 739; ill. 738
Meggers, Dr. Betty (Mrs. Clifford Evans) ill. 338; col. pl. 330
  Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 6 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Mar. 329–346
Meke (gesture dance, Fijian) 126
Meknès, Morocco 147, 166, 171, 177, 183–184
Melbourne, Australia 849, 850
Meluri, Naga Hills, India: Inhabitants of col. pls. 254–255
Melville Island, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada: Landscape description 544, 556
Memling, Hans (painter) 542
  Paintings col. pl. 646
Memnon, Colossi of, Egypt 730; ill. 726
Memorial Auditorium, Worcester, Mass. 211
Menara gardens: Marrakech, Morocco 157
Mendelsohn, Albert 229
Mendès-France (French Premier) 319
Menemsah, Martha's Vineyard (island), Mass. 742
Merchant ships: Chesapeake Bay 683
Merchants: East Pakistan 410; col. pls. 401, 406, 420
Meroe (ancient ruins), Sudan 723
Merrimac, Mass.: Volunteer firemen from 782; col. pl. 783
Merritt Parkway: New England 824
Mersman Bros. Corporation, Celina, Ohio 472
Mescalero Apache Reservation, N. Mex.: Apache Gan dance 374
Mesozoic, or Age of Reptiles 602
Messina, Sicily 25, 26, 28
Messina, Strait of, Sicily-Italy 7, 26, 28; col. pls. 2–3, 20–21
Messina Cathedral, Messina, Sicily: Tower clock 32; col. pl. 33
Meteorology. *See* Weather stations
Métrailler, Mademoiselle 843
Métrailler, Marcel 846
Meulemans, M. Arthur 656
"Mexicali Rose" (song) 218
Mexican Hat, Utah 608
Mexican Hat Expeditions, Colorado River 608; col. pl. 609
Mexican Revolution 221
Mexico. *See* Sonora (state)
Mexico, Gulf of 49, 52, 54, 55, 61, 64, 73
  See also Florida (Western Waterways)
Mhamid (fort), Sahara 160; col. pl. 159
Miami and Erie Canal: Ohio 469
Miami Conservancy District, Ohio 469
Miami River, Ohio 469
Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 438, 469
Microbuses: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 299
Micro-organisms. *See* Algae; Diatoms; Foraminifers; Protozoans
Middle Atlas, Morocco 162
Middletown, Ohio: Steel industry 469
Milan, Ohio 435, 474
Milazzo, Sicily 37–38
Milford Haven (strait), Va.: Aquascope operations 684
Military Village, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 325
Milk, Okinawan schoolchildren drink ill. 276
Milkmaids: Tenerife (island), Canaries ill. 489
Mill Creek Valley, Ohio 450
Millionaires' Row. *See* Euclid Avenue
Mills, Textile. *See* Textile mills
Mimbres Valley, N. Mex., Book about 362
Minarets: Morocco 149, 157, 181; col. pls. 148, 180
Minas Gerais (state), Brazil 299, 348
Mineralight (lamp) 224
Minerals. *See* Sonora (state)
Ministry of Education Building, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 315, 319; col. pl. 300
Minuf, Egypt 732
Mirabal, Eva (Indian artist): Mural by ill. 362
Miramar (hotel), Guaymas, Mexico 232
"Miss Maine Sea Goddess of 1954." *See* Ellis, Virginia
Missions. *See* Sonora (state)
Missisquoi Bay, Vermont-Canada borderline 745
"Mr. Republican." *See* Taft, Robert A.
MIT. *See* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mogador, Morocco 149, 177
Moghs (tribespeople): East Pakistan 401, 412, 421; col. pls. 411, 414, 416

Page

Mogollon Mesa country, Ariz.: Beaver lodge....col. pls. 670–671
Mogollon Rim country, Ariz.: Beavers 666
Mohammed Ali (Prime Minister) 426
Mohave Point, Grand Canyon National Park....623; col. pl. 622
Moirang, Manipur (state), India 256, 257
  Girl dancer....col. pl. 255
Mojo (sauce): Canary Islands 504
Mokokchung, Assam (state), India 259
Mollusks
  X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar. 427–434
  See also Chitons; Mussels; Nudibranchs; Oysters
Molly Stark Trail, Vt.: Route on 745
Mollyhawks. *See* Albatrosses
Mondello, Sicily: Waterfront....col. pls. 5, 35
Mongalla, Sudan 713
Monkey (windup toy), in chef's saucepan: Shelburne Museum....col. pl. 754
Monroe, Marilyn (actress): Photograph of....ill. 557
Monroe Palace, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil....col. pl. 321
Monsoons. *See* East Pakistan
Montañas del Fuego (Mountains of Fire), Lanzarote (island), Canaries 514, 522
Montevideo, Uruguay 348
Montezuma (Aztec emperor) 224
Montgomery County Probate Court: Dayton Courthouse, Ohio 459
Mooney Falls, Grand Canyon National Park....604, 629; col. pl. 605
Moonlite Gardens pavilion, Cincinnati, Ohio....col. pl. 471
Moore, Dr. Hilary B....ill. 429, 431
  X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar. 427–434
Moors (people)....149, 163, 188; ill. 155, 187; col. pls. 148, 166–167
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map. Feb. 147–188
  See also Arabs; Berbers
Moosehead Lake, Maine 774
Mooselookmeguntic (lake), Maine 774
Moradillas de San José (graphite mines), Sonora, Mexico 229
Moraine City (suburb), Dayton, Ohio: Frigidaire plant 469
Morocco
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map. Feb. 147–188
  Agriculture 184, 186
  Air bases....147, 153, 187–188; ill. 155
  Area 155
  Clothing....149, 174, 183; ill. 155; col. pls. 161, 168, 181
  Customs 167, 181, 183
  Exports 165
  Government 155, 186–187
  Population 149, 150, 152, 183, 184, 186
  Protectorate 147, 155, 186–187
  Shops....152; col. pls. 156, 163, 175
  Topography 155
  Worship period 170
Morrisville, Pa. 348
Morro do Castelo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 297
Morros (hills): Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 298
Mosaic patterns: Roman ruins: Sicily....col. pls. 23, 24
Mosaic tiles: Morocco....col. pl. 170
Mosaics, Sidewalk: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil....col. pl. 300
Moscow Molly (disc jockey) 556
Moslems
  East Pakistan 424
  Morocco....155; col. pl. 161
Mosque of Moulay Idriss, Fès, Morocco 183
Moth (*Carpocapsa saltitans*): Larva, in jumping beans 221
Motor, Outboard: Aquascope's barge....684; col. pl. 686
Motorboat: Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park....col. pl. 610
Motorcade: Sunshine Skyway, Fla....ill. 74–75
Moulay Idriss, Morocco....185, 186; ill. 184–185
  Public fountain....col. pl. 170
Mould Bay (weather station), Prince Patrick Island, Canada 543, 544, 546, 547, 550
  Personnel and equipment....544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550; ill. 557; col. pls. 564–565
Mt. Auburn Street, Cambridge, Mass.: Claverly Hall 779
Mount Desert Island, Maine 734

Page

Mt. Hope Finishing Company, North Dighton, Mass. 784
Mount Mansfield State Forest, Vt.: Reservoir....734; col. pl. 735
Mount Vernon, Ohio 461
Mountain ash (trees)
  Australia 849
  St. Martin, Switzerland....col. pl. 832
Mountain climbing. *See* Val d'Hérens, Switzerland
Mountain lion: Indian painting of....370; col. pl. 371
Mountains. *See* Andes
Mountrail, U. S. S. (transport) 859, 865, 866, 867
Movies
  First, of Colorado River 616
  Okinawa (island) 267
Mueller, Ernest (cheese maker)....col. pl. 468
Mueller, Fritz....col. pl. 468
Mueller, Rose Marie....col. pl. 468
Muise, John (shipwright)....col. pl. 749
Mules: Grand Canyon National Park....591, 594, 613; col. pl. 595
Mull, Island of, Inner Hebrides 93
Mullet (fish): Canton Island....127; ill. 124, 125
Mummies, Aboriginal: Canary Islands 501, 513
Municipal Museum, Bruges, Belgium 642
Municipal Pier, St. Petersburg, Fla....col. pls. 50–51
Municipal Stadium, Cleveland, Ohio....col. pl. 454
Munsell hue circuit (color chart): Glidden Company....col. pl. 453
Murals
  Indian. *See* Indian painting
  Mosaic: Ohio railroad station....col. pls. 448–449
Murchison Falls, Uganda....708; ill. 709
Murex Shell 430
Museum
  Children's: New England 758
  Maritime. *See* Mystic, Conn.
  See also Stephen Foster Memorial Park
Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio 474
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University. 139
Museum of Modern Art, N. Y.: Navajos, constructing a sand painting....ill. 364
Museum of New Mexico 340, 351, 361, 363
Museum of Science, Boston, Mass.: Atom exhibit....col. pl. 775
Museums. *See* New England; Ohio; Worcester, Mass.
Music Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio 450
Musicians, parading: Evolène, Switzerland....col. pl. 836
Musick, Capt. E. C. 121
Musick Light, Canton Island....col. pl. 121
Musk oxen
  Canadian Arctic....550, 559, 562; ill. 552–553
  Experiments in domestication of: Vermont....784, 793
Musk trees: Australia 849
Muskingum (river), Ohio 440, 476
Muskingum River Valley, Ohio 438
Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, Ohio 438, 461, 476, 478, 479
"Muskrat Ramble" (song): Rhode Island music festival 769
Mussels
  Bruges, Belgium 653
  Starfish eat....col. pl. 819
Mutual Security Act, 1954 579
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song) 76
Myani River, East Pakistan 406
Myanimukh, East Pakistan....402, 404, 410, 417, 418
  Salesman from....col. pl. 401
Myers, Kent 61
Myers, Dr. William G....col. pl. 446
Mysore, India: Elephants....ill. 422, 423
Mystic, Conn.: Maritime museum work....col. pl. 749
Mystic Seaport, Conn., a re-creation of an early port 757
"Mystical Marriage of St. Catherine" (painting)....col. pl. 646

N

Naga (ancient ruins), Sudan 723
Naga Hills, Assam (state), India
  Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Head-hunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map. Feb. 247–264
  Agriculture and agricultural methods....253, 256, 257; ill. 263
  Birds and bird hunting....250, 259, 264; col. pl. 251
  Climate and weather 247, 250, 259, 263, 264
  Forest 247, 256, 257, 259, 264
  Governmental control 249, 250, 259, 262
  Head-hunting 249, 253, 255, 260, 262, 264
  Houses and furnishings....250, 253, 256, 257, 263; ill. 256–257
  Physical features....247, 250, 256, 257, 259, 262, 263, 264; ill. 252–253

UM

Page

Naga Hills, Assam (state), India—(Cont.)
  Plants and natural vegetation....247, 253, 256, 259, 264; col. pl. 251
  Roads........247, 250, 257, 263, 264; ill. 252-253
  Wildlife........................247, 250, 256, 259, 262
Nagas (people): Naga Hills, India....247, 250, 253, 256, 257, 259, 263, 264
  See also Angamis; Ao; Kalyo Kengyu; Konyak; Lhota; Rengmas; Sangtams
Nago, Okinawa (island).............................277
Naha, Okinawa (island)..265, 267, 284, 286; ill. 266, 267
Naha Harbor, Okinawa (island)......................265
Nahm, Bill..................................col. pl. 686
Nailor, Gerald (Indian artist)..............363, 364, 373
  Painting by..............................col. pl. 372
Nairobi, Kenya.....................................704
Nakagusuku Bay. *See* Buckner Bay
Nakahodo Dam, Okinawa (island)............ill. 274-275
Namasagali, Uganda.................................705
Nam Dinh, Indochina: Refugee airlift...........ill. 863
Nankoweap Canyon, Grand Canyon National Park 629; ill. 618
Nankoweap Creek, Grand Canyon National Park....629
Naples, Italy: Transportation from Sicily..........7
Napoleon III.......................................321
Naranjo, Don Francisco Perez....485, 487, 488, 490, 499, 504, 514
Narayanganj, East Pakistan............401; col. pl. 418
Naro, Signorina (paper maker)..................ill. 39
Narragansett Bay, R. I.................738, 751, 760
Narvarrete, Juan (Bishop of Sonora)................219
Nashua, N. H...................................784, 824
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Cleveland, Ohio...483
National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, Spokesman for...782
National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio 467, 469
  Products.................................col. pl. 457
National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C.: Indian paintings..........349, 355, 377
National Geographic Magazine
  Articles and photographs
    Arctic light, Aid of, in taking pictures.......549
    Canton Island photograph, in 17-year-old issue..117
    Fairchild, David: Canary Islands article (1930)..485
    Marine life of tropical seas, often pictured.....683
    Portuguese tuna traps (Nov., 1954)...............11
    Ripley, S. Dillon, Articles by...................247
    Villiers, Alan: Cruise on the *Joseph Conrad*......758
    Walker, John (author)............................349
  Editor: Grosvenor, Gilbert.........................557
  File, 1907 to date: St. Clair Whitman...............73
  Issues are mainstays of Clarke School teachers....390
  Paper, Machinery for making.........................199
  Reference source for Worcester Natural History Society...211
National Geographic Society
  Awards: Cash award given to Tenzing Norkey.....846
  Board of Trustees
    Chairman of Board, Gilbert Grosvenor......210, 545
    See also Greely, A. W.; Kettering, Charles Franklin
  Burr Prize...523
  Cartographic staff: New England supplement......823
  Editorial staff and photographers. *See* Allmon, Charles; Borah, Leo A.; Bowie, Beverley M.; Brown, Andrew H.; Culver, Willard R.; Fletcher, John E.; Littlehales, Bates; Marden, Luis; Shor, Franc; Stewart, B. Anthony; Sutherland, Mason; Walker, Howell
  Expeditions and research
    Aquascope. *See* Aquascope
    Bathyscaphe. *See* Bathyscaphe
    Dorset Eskimo culture investigations, supported by...562
    Eclipse expedition (1937), Canton Island..117, 119, 121, 130
  Flag............................532; ill. 526, 533
    Alert weather station..................col. pl. 566
  Founding...387
  Indian painting exhibition.........................349
  Map articles. *See* Map supplement articles
  Map supplements: *Eastern South America:* 2,181,050 copies...347
  Medals: Hubbard Medal replica presented to Tenzing Norkey...846
  Members
    Belgium: 8,375...................................655
    Number of: 2,150,000.............................823
  President
    Grosvenor, Gilbert...........................387, 557
    Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, First President.....382
  Presidents, served on Clarke School's Board of Corporators...387
  Research Committee.................................523
  Seal: Eclipse marker (1937), on Canton Island, bears The Society's metal seal on its side..col. pl. 121
National Geographic Society—(Cont.)
  Vice-President and Secretary: McKnew, Dr. Thomas W...557
National Geographic Society-*Calypso* Oceanographic Expeditions...523, 530
National Geographic Society-United States Navy Eclipse Expedition (1937)...121
National Geographic Society-University of Miami: Plankton studies...429
National Museum of Canada: Wolf specimens, Collecting of...559, 562
National Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park 594, 598, 599
National Planning Association: Study of New England's economy...782
National Research (company): Board member; MIT professor...793
Nationalists, Chinese....573, 582, 584; ill. 575, 579, 587
A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan...93-116
Nature study. *See* Worcester Natural History Society
Nature worship (religion): East Pakistan.......410, 414
Nature's Fish Bowl (pool), Fla....................61, 72
Nautical Club, Las Palmas, Grand Canary (island)...501
Nautilus (fictional submarine).....................523
Nautilus, U. S. S. (atom-powered submarine): Launching ceremonies..........771; col. pl. 770
Navajo Bridge, Grand Canyon National Park....599, 616
"Navajo Girl with Sheep" (painting)...373; col. pl. 353
Navajo Indian Reservation, Grand Canyon National Park..........597, 619, 621
Navajo Mountain, Ariz.-Utah........................619
Navajos (Indians)
  Art....350, 351, 352, 363, 373; ill. 364; col. pls. 353, 365, 372
  Grand Canyon National Park................619, 620
Naval Academy, Villegagnon Island, Brazil....325; col. pl. 296
Naval bases, U. S. *See* Norfolk
Navojoa, Mexico....................................215
Necklace
  Naga tribesman's: India................col. pl. 249
  Wai Wai Indian's: British Guiana..........col. pl. 343
Needlefish: Chesapeake Bay.........................695
Needles, Calif.....................................616
Nela Park, East Cleveland, Ohio: General Electric Company..............col. pl. 453
Nelson, Lord Horatio................................13
  Canary Islands................................486, 502
Nemeth, Bill.......................................556
Nemo, Captain (fictional character)...........523, 771
Nesbitt, George............................col. pl. 228
Nespelen, U. S. S. (tanker): Canadian Arctic waters col. pls. 554-555
Net, Fisherman's: Lake Titicaca, Peru..........ill. 134
Nets
  Fishermen catch mullet in......................ill. 124
  Fishing: Palermo, Sicily...............col. pls. 30, 31
  Tuna fishing. *See* Tonnara
Nettles, Sea. *See* Jellyfishes: Stinging
Nevills, Norman....................................608
New England
  New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. By Beverley M. Bowie. With 54 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. 11 ills. in black and white, June..733-796
    Area...736
    Character of people..........739, 742, 744, 794, 796
    Cows and cattle..................736, 745, 773, 774
    Differences and similarities of states....736, 738, 739
    Economy and thrift.....736, 742, 779, 782, 793, 794
    Educational facilities.................736, 738, 776
    Food...........................745, 748, 757
    Harbors and ports.................736, 741, 749, 771
    History, historical characters, and locales...733, 734, 739, 742, 743, 745, 748, 757, 760, 796; col. pls. 740, 741, 746
    Houses and inns...................736, 748, 758, 760
    Hurricanes.............743, 748, 752, 757, 769, 771
    Industries..736, 760, 771, 779, 782, 784, 793, 794, 796
    Museums and exhibits....................757, 758, 760
      See also Mystic Seaport; Old Sturbridge Village; Saugus; Shelburne Museum; Slater Mill
    Physical features and scenery.........736, 743, 745
    Population distribution and ancestry..........736
    Science and research...............736, 784, 793, 794
    Ships and ship lore..........734, 749, 757-758, 794
    Sports............733, 742, 757, 774, 776, 784, 794
    Town meetings..................................742
    Transportation.........................736, 743, 745

Page
New England—(Cont.)
  Visitors and tourists 733, 736, 738, 739, 742, 765, 769; ill. 738
  New National Geographic Map with Notes Portrays New England, Past and Present. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill. (old map), June 823–824
    Houses 823
    Hurricanes 824
    Industries 823
    Map of, John Smith's old ill. 824
    Museums and exhibits 823
    Naming of 823
    Sports 823
    Transportation 824
  See also Clarke School for the Deaf; Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont; Worcester, Mass.
New Hampshire
  Governor 794
  Physical features 743; col. pls. 734, 761–765, 767
  Ski lifts 823
  Sport hunting col. pl. 761
  Towns 784
New Hampshire 16 (highway): Horseshoe route 743
New Hampshire Turnpike: Cities on route 824
New Hebrides (islands) 77, 82
  See also Ambrim Island; Efate; Eromanga; Espíritu Santo; Malekula; Pentecost
New Interior Building, Wash., D. C.: Mural, Indian ill. 377
New London, Conn.: River section col. pls. 780–781
New Medina, Casablanca, Morocco 149
New National Geographic Map with Notes Portrays New England, Past and Present. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill. (old map), June 823–824
New Phat Diem, Indochina: Refugee village 871, 872
New Philadelphia, Ohio 440
New South Wales, Australia 851
New Tam Toa, Indochina 873
New York Times Magazine 859
Newark, Ohio 438, 461
Newbury, England: High school for deaf 387
Newburyport, Mass.: Homes 738
Newfane, Vt.: Jail-hotel 745
Newman, Oscar 77, 92; col. pl. 80
Newport, R. I.: Mansions 760, 769; ill. 795
Newport Lawn Tennis Tournament, Continuation of 769
Newson, Dorsey 49, 54, 64, 73; col. pls. 63, 66–67
Newspapers
  Okinawa (island) 277
  Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 313
Ngo Yan Hoi (Vietnamese) 858, 859
Nice, Café, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 301
Nichuguard, Assam (state), India 247, 250
Niedrach, Robert 130
Nile (river), Africa
  Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
    Animal life along banks 701, 702, 708, 709, 712; ill. 701, 707, 712
    Bird life along banks 712, 720; ill. 707
    Cataracts 721, 723, 727
    Dams 704, 720, 727; ill. 703, 724–725
    Floating vegetation 713, 714
    Headwaters 697, 698; ill. 699
    Length 697, 701
    Overflow 728; ill. 726–727
    Rapids 711, 726–727; ill. 709, 713
    Two Niles merge ill. 718–719
Nilotic tribes: Africa 705, 709, 710, 712, 713–715, 717; ill. 705, 710, 711, 714–715
Nimule, Sudan 710
Nino (swordfisherman) 27, 28
Niterói, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 290
Niza, Fray Marcos de (explorer) 243
Nobel Prize: Harvard students, winners of 779
Noble Brotherhood of the Holy Blood: Member col. pl. 662
Nobleman, 8-year-old: Armor of 195; col. pl. 194
Noche (pony) 216, 217
Nogales, Ariz. 215, 245, 246; ill. 246
  Tomato repackaging plant col. pl. 241
Nogales, Mexico 246; ill. 246; col. pls. 240, 241
Nolan, Kevin col. pl. 383
Noon, Lady 399, 402, 404, 407; col. pl. 411
Noon, Malik Firoz Khan (governor) 399, 421, 426
Nord (weather station), Greenland 547, 550
Nordenskjöld Glacier, South Georgia Island ill. 98
Norfolk (naval base), Va.: Vessels from 683
Norkey, Tenzing: Val d'Hérens, Switzerland 846
Normans
  Canary Islands 485
  Relationship with Sicily (island) 1, 6, 15, 32
North Canton, Ohio: Vacuum cleaner manufacture 461
North Conway, N. H.: Skiers, at train station col. pls. 766–767
North Dighton, Mass.: Economic recovery 784

Page
North End, Boston, Mass. 774
North Falmouth, Maine: Household auction col. pls. 786–787
North Grafton, Mass.: Wyman-Gordon Co. plant 205; ill. 204
North Key, Fla. 73
North Magnetic Pole: Effect on compasses 543
North Pole
  Arctic weather stations and air base near 550, 557, 562
  Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor's flight over 545, 557
  Peary's expedition to 566
North Sea 633, 639, 653
North Stars (airplanes): Canadian Arctic 565; col. pl. 555
North Viet Nam, Indochina: Communists 858, 859, 861
Northampton, Mass.: Clarke School for the Deaf 379, 385
Northerlings (potatoes) 644
Northside, Canton Island 117, 119, 122, 124
Norwalk, Conn.: Route 7 745
Northwest Passage, Traversing of, by first large vessel 547
Northwest Territories, Canada. *See* Queen Elizabeth Islands
Northwest Territory, Opening of 481
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass. 199
Nose Dive Run (ski trail): New England 757
Notes on the State of Virginia (Jefferson) 459
Nouasseur Air Base, Morocco 153, 187
Nova Albyon (California) 823
Novel, First, by American author 205
Nuclear Metals (company): Board member: MIT professor 793
Nudibranchs (*Dendronotus*) 811; col. pl. 818
Nuer (tribe): Sudan 713, 714–715, 717; ill. 714
Numbers, Mary E. 385, 390, 392; ill. 384

O

O-Bon holidays: Okinawa (island) 288
Oakley, Annie (markswoman) 469
  Mementos col. pl. 482
Oaks, Water: Florida 61
Oarsmen
  Navy: 1952 Olympic Trials ill. 208–209
  Regatta: Thames River, Conn. col. pls. 780–781
Obelisk, Granite: Bunker Hill site col. pl. 746
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio 474
Obi (sash) 275
Obregón, General Alvaro 243
Observatories. *See* Cosmic ray and terrestrial magnetism observatory
Ocas (tubers): Peru 135
Ocean depths 537
  See also Bathyscaphe
Ocean Drive, Newport, R. I. 769
Oceanography
  Diving Through an Undersea Avalanche: Nearly a Mile Beneath the Mediterranean, the Bathyscaphe Touches Off a Slide Dislodging Tons of Mud. By Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau. 2 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. 538–542
Ocotillo: Sonora (state), Mexico col. pl. 233
Octopus (cephalopod): Sicily 4; col. pl. 35
Octopuses: Gulf of Mexico 52
Oedipus at Colonus (tragedy) 25
Oelrichs, Herman 769
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio 461
  Acceptance of Kettering Tree Farm ill. 467
  Tomato greenhouse col. pl. 465
Ohio and Erie Canal, Ohio 464
Ohio Brass Company: President of 461
Ohio Department of Natural Resources: Directors of 445, 447
Ohio Division of Wildlife: Lake-stocking of fish 440
Ohio Historical Society 450
Ohio House, Columbus, Ohio 435
Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 39 ills. in color, 1 two-page map, in color, Apr. 435–484
  Agriculture and farming 435, 438, 445, 461, 472; col. pls. 465, 476–477
  Birds 438, 447
  Capital cities and Capitol 435, 450; ill. 444
  Cities, Most important. *See* Akron; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Columbus; Dayton; Toledo
  Conservation of natural resources 438, 440, 445, 447, 467, 469; col. pls. 476–479
  Courthouses 447; ill. 459
  Education and educational facilities 438, 439, 447, 450, 461, 467, 469, 474; col. pl. 446
  Estate 461; col. pl. 460
  Floods and flood reparation 438, 440, 447, 469, 476, 478
  Flowers 471; col. pls. 465, 470
  Harbors and ports 472, 474, 483; col. pls. 454–455, 473
  History and historical events 435, 437, 438, 447, 450, 461, 464, 469, 472, 474, 482, 484

Page

- Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity—(Cont.)
    - Enactment of . . . col. pls. 480–481
  - Indians and Indian culture . . . 438, 447, 450, 459, 469, 481, 484; col. pl. 462
  - Industries . . . 435, 437, 438, 440, 445, 447, 449, 450, 454, 455, 459, 461, 464, 467, 469, 471, 472, 474, 475, 483, 484; ill. 466–467
    - Employees and products of . . . 435, 461; ill. 445, 472; col. pls. 448, 453, 457, 458, 465, 468, 471, 473, 475
  - Museums and libraries . . . 447, 450, 470, 474, 483, 484; col. pls. 451, 457, 471
  - Physical features . . . 438, 440, 447; col. pls. 462–463
  - Politics and political figures . . . 435, 438, 450; ill. 483
  - Recreational facilities . . . 440, 447, 474, 483; col. pls. 471, 478–479
  - Science and scientific achievements . . . 435, 438, 464, 466, 467, 483; col. pls. 446, 451, 453, 456
  - State flag . . . col. pl. 482
  - Transportation . . . 435, 437, 447, 459, 464, 469, 472, 474, 483; ill. 466–467; col. pls. 437, 448–449, 455, 473
- Ohio River . . . 438, 447, 450, 471, 481; col. pls. 436–437
  - Steamboat days . . . 437
    - Mural depicting . . . col. pl. 449
- Ohio State Capitol, Columbus, Ohio . . . ill. 444
- Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio . . . 438, 467
  - Medical research . . . col. pl. 446
- Ohio Tree Farm System: Experimental farm . . . 467
- Ohio Turnpike, Continuation of, from Pennsylvania Turnpike . . . 459
- Ohio University, Athens, Ohio . . . 438, 447
- Ohio W-R Globe (tomato): Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station . . . col. pl. 465
- Oil-refining industry: Ohio . . . 472, 483; ill. 445
- Okefinokee (river), Fla. . . . 74
- Okefinokee Swamp, Ga. . . . 49
- Okinawa (island), Ryukyus . . . ill. 265
  - Okinawa, the Island Rebuilt. By Hope A. Diffenderfer. 24 ills., 1 half-page map, Feb. . . . 265–288
    - Area . . . 268, 278
    - Community events . . . 274, 288; ill. 280, 281, 288
    - Economic system . . . 271, 279, 284
    - Food . . . 268; ill. 269, 270, 276, 285, 286
    - Housing . . . 267, 269, 284, 287; ill. 270, 273
    - Rainfall . . . 271, 275
    - Rehabilitation . . . 273, 279, 284
    - Schools . . . 273–275, 277; ill. 276, 283, 286
    - Servants . . . 271, 284, 286; ill. 270
    - Typhoons . . . 271–272, 281–283
    - War devastation . . . 265, 273, 278; ill. 278
    - Water-supply system . . . 284; ill. 274–275
  - U. S. bases . . . 573, 577
- *Okinawa* (newspaper) . . . 277
- Oklahoma City, Okla.: World's highest structure . . . 571
- Old Corner Bookstore, Boston, Mass. . . . 774
- "Old Dan Tucker" (song): Composer of . . . 461
- "Old Folks at Home" (Foster) . . . 73, 74
- *Old Ironsides* (poem) . . . 746
- Old Man of the Mountains (rock formation), N. H. . . . 743
- Old Man's Cave, Hocking County, Ohio . . . 447; col. pls. 462–463
- Old Meeting House Inn, Little Compton, R. I. . . . 748
- Old North Church, Boston, Mass.: Steeple loss . . . 771; ill. 743
- *Old Peppersass* (engine, museum piece) . . . col. pl. 765
- Old Sturbridge Village (restored 19th-century village), Mass. . . . 757, 823; ill. 738–739
- "Old Tippecanoe." *See* Harrison, William Henry
- Old Town, Fla. . . . 75
- Olive groves: Sicily and adjacent islands . . . 13, 37
- Oliyo (Madi boatman) . . . 709
- Olsen, Capt. Konrad (*Albatross* pilot) . . . 93
- Omar Khayyam (author) . . . 205
- Omdurman, Sudan . . . 721; ill. 717
- One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May . . . 681–696
- Oolong (tea) . . . 581
- Ootah (Eskimo): Visited by Robert E. Peary, Jr. . . . 572
- Opera glasses, Annie Oakley's . . . col. pl. 482
- Opera House (Municipal Theater), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . 304, 313, 316
- Operation Beaver Lift: Arizona . . . 666, 668, 672
- "Operation Exodus" (Viet Nam refugee migration) . . . 863
- Operation Iceberg: Okinawa (island) . . . 278
- Oral education of the deaf. *See* Clarke School
- Orange trees: Sonora (state), Mexico . . . col. pl. 236
- Ordnance Department, U. S.: World War I, helmet study . . . 190
- Ore boats: Ohio waterways . . . 474, 483; col. pl. 455
- Ore docks: Cleveland, Ohio . . . col. pl. 454
- Orinoco River, Venezuela . . . 348
- Orkney Islands, Scotland: Skua breeding grounds . . . 113

Page

- Ornaments, Nose: East Pakistan . . . 402; col. pl. 415
- Orotava Botanical Gardens, Tenerife (island), Canaries 512
- Orotava Valley, Canary Islands . . . 517
- Orthlieb swimming pool: Casablanca, Morocco . . . 149; col. pl. 151
- Ortolan, Lt. Comdr. Georges . . . 538
- Osiris (Egyptian god) . . . 13
- Ostend, Belgium . . . 634, 639
- Ostend Gate. *See* Donkey Gate
- Oswaldo Cruz Institute, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . 299, 301
- Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio . . . 461
- Otters: Florida . . . 61
- Ouarzazate, Morocco . . . 157
  - Berber woman . . . col. pl. 170
- Oudaias (section), Rabat, Morocco . . . 186
- Outrigger (canoe): Canton Island . . . 130; col. pl. 131
- Owen Falls Dam, Uganda . . . 704; ill. 703
- Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Newark, Ohio . . . 438
- Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio . . . 472
  - Glass cutter . . . ill. 472
- Oxen
  - Aymará Indian drives: Peru . . . ill. 136–137
  - Tenerife (island), Canaries . . . col. pl. 500
- Oxford, Mass.: Birthplace of Clara Barton . . . 190
- Oxford, Ohio . . . 438, 469
- Oyster bars: Chesapeake Bay area . . . 684
- Oyster beds: Chesapeake Bay floor . . . col. pls. 689, 692
- Oyster drill (sea animal): Chesapeake Bay . . . col. pl. 691
- Oyster shells, Blennies use, for homes . . . 695; ill. 695
- Oysters
  - Chesapeake Bay . . . 684, 688, 691; col. pl. 690
  - Florida . . . ill. 59

P

- P2V (Navy Neptune) . . . ill. 573
- Pacific Islands. *See* Canton Island; Okinawa; Pentecost Island
- Pageants. *See* Play of the Holy Blood
- Paget, Mount, South Georgia Island . . . 98
- Paint, Acidproof, Formula for: Battelle Memorial Institute . . . 438
- Painted Desert, Ariz. . . . 597, 602, 619, 621
- Painters
  - Flemish . . . 642, 643, 644
  - Indian
    - Aborigines . . . 349, 376
    - Discouragements, in painting . . . 349, 352
    - Style . . . 349, 352, 357, 361, 363, 364, 373
    - *See also* Indians of North America; Paintings, *below*, for titles
- Painting, Deaf child . . . col. pl. 388
- Paintings
  - Dayton Art Institute's lending library, Ohio . . . col. pl. 457
  - Flemish . . . 642, 643; col. pl. 646
  - Indian
    - America's First Painters: Indians, Who Once Painted Rocks and Buffalo Hides, Now Use Paper and Canvas to Preserve Ancient Art Forms. By Dorothy Dunn. With 18 color reproductions of Indian paintings. 6 ills. in black and white, Mar. . . . 349–377
      - *See* the following titles: "Navajo Girl with Sheep"—"Prairie Fire"—"Creek Ball Game"—"Buffalo Hunt"—"The Hunter"—"Deer"—"Dance of the Soldier Societies"—"Corn Dance"—"The Betrothal"—"Parrot, Sikyatki"—"Bear Hunt"—"Wind Way"—"Apache Gan Dancers"—"Horses Going into the Corral"—"The Delight Makers"—"People of the Sky"—"Hauling Water"—"Buffalo Calling"
- Pakachoag (Indian name, Hill of Pleasant Springs), Holy Cross College . . . col. pl. 212
- Pakistan. *See* East Pakistan; West Pakistan
- Pakistan Public Health Service . . . 426
- Pakwach, Africa . . . 708, 709
- Palace of the Nawab, Dacca, East Pakistan . . . col. pl. 400
- Paleozoic Era . . . 602
- Palermo, Sicily . . . 1, 7, 15, 35, 38
  - Fishermen . . . col. pls. 46, 47
  - Food and beverages . . . 1, 4
  - Streets and buildings . . . 4, 30; col. pl. 31
  - Wagon art . . . 6
- Palm leaves, Wai Wai Indian weaves: British Guiana . . . ill. 339
- Palms
  - Cabbage: Florida . . . col. pls. 56–57, 66–67
  - Coconut: Canton Island . . . col. pls. 120–121
- Palomino: Ciudad Obregón, Mexico . . . col. pl. 237
- Palua, Venezuela . . . 348
- Pan (chewing substance): East Pakistan . . . 414; col. pl. 406
- Pan American Highway . . . 348
- Pan American World Airways . . . 117, 119, 121
- Panarea (island), Aeolian Islands . . . 37
- Panier d'Or, Bruges, Belgium . . . col. pl. 640
- Panjis (poisoned bamboo slivers): India . . . 264
- Pannotier, Mme. Chevrier . . . 830
- Pantelleria, Italy . . . 537

Page

Panther (German warship) ... 151
Papa-san (Okinawan gardener) ... 271, 286
Paper making. *See* Sicily; Worcester, Mass.
Papyrus
  Nile (river) ... ill. 704, 707
  Sicily ... ill. 39; col. pl. 36
Parade
  Desert: Caborca, Mexico ... col. pls. 238–239
  Festival: Evolène, Switzerland ... col. pl. 836
Parade figures: Bruges, Belgium ... col. pl. 633
Paradise, Sicily ... 26
Paradise Point, Fla. ... 64
Parador (hostel): Canary Islands ... 499, 504
Paraguay
  Boundary dispute ... 347
  Shipping service, Direct ... 348
Paraná (river), Argentina ... 348
Parcel Post Annex, Cleveland, Ohio ... col. pl. 454
Paris Square, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ... 292; ill. 322
Parkas (hoods): Canadian Arctic ... 543, 546; col. pls. 558, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567
Parks, Recreational: Massachusetts. *See* Quinsigamond
"Parrot, Sikyatki" (painting) ... 362, 363; col. pl. 360
Parrotfish, Diver displays ... col. pl. 126
Partridges: Naga Hills, India ... 264
Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 20 ills., 1 half-page map, June ... 858–874
Passion play, Yaquis perform ... 224, 234, 243
Patrick, Manford (Slim) ... 594
Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. Text, with 25 illustrations, 1 half-page map, Apr. ... 573–588
Patten Company, Inc., Worcester, Mass.: Employees and products ... col. pl. 193
Patterson Field. *See* Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Pattie, James Ohio (trapper) ... 615
Paulo Afonso, Brazil: Waterfalls ... 316
Pawtucket, R. I.: Mill city ... 736, 760
Payroll machine ... col. pl. 457
Peabody Museum expeditions: Peru ... 133
Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University ... 247, 259
Peace, Sicily ... 26
Peaks, Twin: Havasupai Indian Reservation ... 607; col. pl. 606
Peary, Robert E.: North Pole expedition ... 566, 572
Peary, Robert E., Jr.: Arctic regions ... 572
Pedulla, Maj. Michael V. ... 572
Peixoto, Floriano: Statue: Rio de Janeiro ... col. pl. 302
Pelican, Eastern brown: Florida ... ill. 58
Pelicans: Florida ... 49
Pellegrino, Mount, Sicily (island) ... 4; col. pl. 30
Pembrocks Bay (former name of Penobscot Bay) ... 824
Pemigewasset River, N. H.: Covered bridge over ... col. pl. 734
Penghu (island), Pescadores ... ill. 583
Penguins
  A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 93–116
  Emperor: Egg brooding ... 99
  Gentoo (*Pygoscelis papua*) ... 96, 98, 99; ill. 99, 110, 116
  Johnny. *See* Gentoo, *above*
  King (*Aptenodytes patagonica*) ... 93, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102–103, 106, 107; ill. 94–95, 99, 100, 102, 113
  Macaroni: Elsehul, South Georgia Island ... 112–113
Penmanship, Spencerian ... 469
Pennine Alps, Switzerland ... 826, 828
Penny Strait, Canadian Arctic ... 556
Penobscot Bay, Maine: Early New England ... 823, 824
Penobscot River, Maine: Harbor town near ... 736
Pentecost (island), New Hebrides ... 77, 79
  South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 third-page map, Jan. ... 77–92
"People of the Sky" (painting) ... 375; col. pl. 370
Perch, Sand (fish): Chesapeake Bay ... col. pl. 692
Pérès, Prof. Jean-Marie (marine biologist) ... 537; ill. 535
Perez, Jaime ... 509
Permafrost, Effects of: Arctic weather stations ... 549, 556
Perry, Darlene (proofreader) ... 459; col. pl. 458
Perry, Commodore Matthew: Okinawa ... 268
Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard: Memorial shaft ... 474
Perry's Camp, Maine ... 776
Persian Gulf ... 529
Peru
  At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. ... 133–146

Page

Peru, Ind.: Ham radio operator from ... 556
Pescadores (islands), Formosa ... 573; ill. 582–583
Peterborough, N. H.: Eating place ... 748
Peterson, Willis ... 671; col. pl. 670
  Arizona's Operation Beaver Lift: The Hard-working Beaver, Sometimes a Pest, Turns His Engineering Talents to the Conservation of Soil and Water. By Willis Peterson. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 4 ills. in black and white, May ... 666–680
Peterson, Mrs. Willis (Roberta) ... 671; col. pls. 670, 676
Petrels (birds): South Georgia Island ... 114, 115
  See also Fulmars
Petroglyphs: Sudan ... 723
Petronius (Roman soldier) ... 723
Petrópolis, Brazil ... 316
Pewter case, Haymaker wears ... 834; ill. 835
Phakekedzumi, Assam (state), India ... 240, 263, 264
Phantom Ranch, Grand Canyon National Park ... 594, 599; col. pl. 623
Phat Diem, Indochina ... 872
Philadelphia Centennial Exposition (1876) ... 316
  Painting exhibited ... col. pl. 744
Philae (submerged island), Egypt ... 727; ill. 720, 721
Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Okla. ... 352, 355, 359, 375
  First Purchase Award, Painting which won ... col. pls. 354–355
  Grand Prize ... 359, 361
    Painting which won ... col. pl. 358
Philip (Indian chief): Warfare against white settlers ... 740
Philip the Good ... 648
Philippine Islands: U. S. bases ... 573, 577
Philippine Sea (aircraft carrier) ... 283
Phoenix Indian School: Teacher, Former ... 375
Phoenix Islands. *See* Canton Island
Phone call, Long-distance: Canadian Arctic to Wash., D. C. ... 556
Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton. 14 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. ... 523–537
Photographs, X-Ray. *See* Shells
Photography, Undersea
  One Hundred Hours Beneath the Chesapeake: Aquascope Explorers Bring Back Remarkable Photographs in Color from the Murky Depths of the Bay. By Gilbert C. Klingel. With illustrations from photographs by Willard R. Culver. 5 ills. in black and white, 13 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May ... 681–696
  Photographing the Sea's Dark Underworld: Ocean Depths Surrender Their Secrets to Cameras Towed on Sleds, Dangled on Cables, and Borne by the Bathyscaphe. By Harold E. Edgerton. 14 ills., 1 diagr., Apr. ... 523–537
Phu Tho (refugee camp), Indochina ... 867
Phuoc Ly area, Indochina: Refugee village ... 872
Pinankatank River, Va. ... 681, 684
Piazza Armerina, Sicily: Mosaics ... col. pls. 23, 24
Picard, Dr. Jacques (marine biologist) ... 534, 536; ill. 535
Pickaback boy: Indochina ... ill. 868
Pickerelweed: Florida ... 52
Picnic
  Near Guaymas, Mexico ... col. pl. 223
  Val d'Hérens, Switzerland ... 846, 848; ill. 830; col. pls. 838–839, 842
Picnickers: Portland Head Light, Maine ... col. pl. 789
Picuris pueblo ... 373
Pier, Old: Las Palmas harbor, Grand Canary (island) ... ill. 487
Pierce Pond, Maine ... 776
Pierce's, S. S., Boston, Mass.: Wares ... 771
Pigeons, Cape: South Georgia Island ... 114; ill. 114
Pilgrim Fathers ... 733, 742, 824
  History re-enacted ... col. pls. 740, 741
Pilgrims: Moulay Idriss, Morocco ... 170; ill. 184–185
Pimería Alta (Sonora-Ariz. region) ... 243, 245
Pine Island (tender): Guns ... ill. 582
Pine seedlings
  Planting of: Ohio ... col. pl. 479
  Tenerife (island), Canaries ... col. pl. 517
Pine trees: Florida ... 52
Pinnacles, Ice: Canadian Arctic ... 557, 562; col. pl. 563
Piñons (nut pines): Indian painting ... 357; col. pl. 356
Piper, Scottish: Rockefeller Park, Cleveland, Ohio ... 459; col. pl. 458
Pipes
  Bamboo: East Pakistan ... 409, 410
  Gourd: East Pakistan ... 409; col. pl. 417

Page

Pipes—(Cont.)
  Sangtams' (tribesmen): Naga Hills, India ... col. pls. 258, 260
Pipits (birds): South Georgia Island 114
Pirates, River, Arab: Egypt 729, 730
Pitiquito Mission, Mexico 245
Pittsfield, Mass.: Houses and laboratories 745, 794
Plain of Jones, Indochina: Reclamation 873
Planter (machine): Ohio .... 479; col. pl. 478
Plateau of Lakes, Morocco 160
Plates, Brass: Lampoon Building, Harvard University col. pls. 780–781
Play of the Holy Blood (*Sanguis Christi*) .... 656, 665; col. pls. 657–661, 664
Playa de Cortés (hotel), Guaymas, Mexico 232
Plaza de Armas, Alamos, Mexico .... 215; col. pl. 230
Pleasant Mountain, Maine: Ski slopes 757
Plexiglas, used in Aquascope 681, 684
Plimoth Plantation (civic group): Pilgrim reproductions maintained by .... col. pl. 740
Plow, Wooden, Aymará Indian uses: Peru .... ill. 136–137
Plymouth, Mass.: Enactment of history 742
Plymouth, N. H.: Models, Patent 736
Plymouth, Vt.: Farmhouse 823
Plymouth Rock, Plymouth, Mass. .... col. pl. 740
Pneumograph, used in speech test .... ill. 393
Pocket Theater, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 316
Poconos (mountains), Pa.: Resorts 823
Poe, Edgar Allen: Quotation 636
Poinsettia, Bank of: India 264
Point Imperial, Grand Canyon National Park 597, 629
Point Judith, R. I.: Recreation 742–743, 769, 823
Point Pinellas, Fla. 49
Point Sublime, Grand Canyon National Park 619
Polelonema, Otis (Indian artist) 352
Policemen, Egyptian, mounted .... ill. 731
Politics (U. S.) and political figures. *See* Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity
Polyps .... 809; col. pls. 808, 814, 815
Pomfret, Conn.: Preparatory-school village 738
Poole, Lt. L. C. 64
Popcorn party, Clarke School pupils attend .... ill. 397
Poplar Tree Religion Mercy (child's name) 574
Poppy field: Morocco .... col. pl. 177
Porgies (fish): Chesapeake Bay 681
"Porkopolis" (nickname of Cincinnati, Ohio) 450
Porpoises, Feeding grounds for: Chesapeake Bay area. 684
Portapaz (religious object) .... col. pl. 515
Portland, Maine: Turnpike route 824
Portland Head Light, Maine: Picnicking couple beside col. pl. 789
Portsmouth, N. H.: Turnpike route 824
Portsmouth, Ohio 447, 464
Portuguese: Morocco 149
Post Office
  Earth's most northerly, Alert 557, 566
  Shelburne Museum exhibit .... col. pl. 755
Posters
  Movie: Naha, Okinawa .... ill. 267
  Wall: Mystic Seaport, Conn. .... col. pl. 749
Potato crop: Andes Mountains, Peru 134, 144–145
Potatoes
  Fried: Bruges, Belgium 644
  Women plant: Peru .... ill. 136–137
Potter, Richard C. 211
Potteries. *See* Scio Pottery Company
Pottery
  Indian, used in artwork 349, 352, 360, 361, 362
  Safi: Marrakech, Morocco .... 152; col. pl. 175
  Wai Wai Indians: South America 332
Pottery industry: Ohio .... 440, 445; col. pl. 465
Powell, Maj. John Wesley 611, 615, 616, 629
Powell Saddle (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park .... 623; col. pl. 622
The Power of Sympathy (first novel by American author) 205
"Pownal turn" (highway stretch): Vermont 745
"Prairie Fire" (painting) .... 375; col. pls. 354–355
Pratt, George .... 387, 394, 395; ill. 397
Pratt, Mrs. George .... 395; ill. 397
Pratt, Lynn .... 387; ill. 397
Pratt, Tommy .... 395; ill. 397
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft: Jet-engine plant 779, 782
Prawns
  Boiled: Bruges, Belgium 653
  Chesapeake Bay 684, 695
Praxiteles (sculptor) 24
Pre-Cambrian Era
  Older 591, 599
  Younger 599
Pre-Cambrian rocks: Grand Canyon 599
President Taylor (troop carrier) .. 122, 125, 127; col. pl. 120
Presidente Hayes, Department, Paraguay 347
Presidential Range (mountains), N. H.: Forests girdling 743

Page

Press, Forging: Wyman-Gordon Plant, North Grafton, Mass. .... 205; ill. 204
Prince Olaf Harbour (whaling station), South Georgia Island .... ill. 101
Prince Patrick Island, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada 544, 565
  See also Mould Bay
Princesses, Moorish: Fès, Morocco .... ill. 187
Printing industry. *See* Worcester, Mass.
Printing press
  First, in England 642
  Revolutionary War .... 205, 211; col. pl. 203
Prints, Hand-blocked: East Pakistan .... col. pl. 420
Privateer (plane), U. S. Navy, Crash of: Ellesmere Island 572
Procession to Calvary (pageant scene) . 665; col. pls. 658, 659
Procter & Gamble
  Ivory Soap 450
  Research center .... col. pl. 472
Pronghorns: Grand Canyon National Park 604
Propellors, Supersonic: Factory, Windsor Locks, Conn. 779
Protozoans (mirco-organisms): Chesapeake Bay 683
Providence, R. I. 189, 190
  Buildings and streets .... 738; ill. 776–777
Provincetown, Mass.: Scenic route 743
Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio 474
Public Garden, Boston, Mass.: Swan boats .. 771, 773; col. pl. 772
Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio .... 453; col. pl. 452
Publishing industry
  Boston, Mass. 779
  Ohio .... 459, 464; col. pl. 458
Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex.: First Navajo drawings on paper 350
Pueblo Indians: Art ..... 350, 351, 352, 361, 362, 363, 364; col. pls. 356–357, 359, 360, 365, 367, 368, 371
Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife (island), Canaries ... 512; col. pl. 520
Puerto de la Luz, Grand Canary (island) 501
Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela 348
Puma, treed by hounds .... col. pl. 242
Pung (wagon), Horse-drawn .... col. pls. 766–767
Puno, Peru 133, 135, 137
Puno, Bahía de, Peru .... ill. 136–137
Puppets, Sicilian. *See* Marionettes
Puppy, Chowlike: Naga Hills, India .... col. pl. 260
Puritan, Cast of: Saint-Gaudens' studio 824
Puritans, Modern: Salem, Mass. .... col. pl. 741
Pusey, Nathan Marsh (Harvard President) 779
Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie: Perry memorial shaft 474
Putnam, Rufus: Home of 447
Pyeatt, Howard (guide) 591, 594
Pylon, Death commemorative: Alert weather station 566; col. pl. 567
Pymatuning Reservoir, Ohio-Pa. line 447
Pyramid, Step, Saqqara, Egypt .... 731; ill. 728
Pyramids of Giza, Egypt .... 731; ill. 729
Pythons: East Pakistan 412, 414, 424, 425

Q

Qantas Empire (airline) 119
Quah Ah (Indian artist) 363
Quarrier (workman): Vermont .... 757; col. pl. 756
Quarry of the Capuchins, Sicily 25
Quebec, Canada: Eskimos from 550
Quech tribe: Morocco 184
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian Arctic
  Eskimo families and culture ..... 550, 552, 562; col. pls. 558, 560–561, 563, 564
  Physical features .... 544, 556, 557, 559, 562; ill. 544–545, 552–553
  Wildlife .... 546, 550, 559, 560, 562; ill. 552–553
  See also Weather stations, Arctic
Queen of the Skies (PAA Clipper) .... 121; col. pl. 120
Queens Channel, Canadian Arctic 556
Queer Creek, Ohio .... 462; col. pl. 463
Quemoy Island, China .... 575; ill. 574, 575
Queue, Boy's: Zagora, Morocco .... ill. 171
Quinebaug River, Conn.: Village restoration near 757
Quinsigamond (former name of Worcester, Mass.) ... 189
Quinsigamond, Lake, Worcester, Mass. .. 211; ill. 208–209
Quirós, Pedro Fernández de (navigator) 82

R

Rabat, Morocco .... 147, 159, 183, 186; col. pl. 163
Race track: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .... col. pl. 293
Racer (boat), International 210-class .... col. pl. 752
Rach Bap area, Indochina: Refugee camps 867
Raclette (Swiss rarebit) .... 848; col. pl. 842
Radar
  Application of: MIT 793
  Thule Air Base 562, 568
Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass. 779

Page

Radio and weather station, Earth's northernmost land-based: Alert, Ellesmere Island 557
Radio Moscow: U. S.-Canadian weather outposts' radios 556
Radio tower. *See* Global Communications radio tower
Radioactivity
  Cancer research 446
  Study of: Battelle Memorial Institute 438
Rafts
  Bamboo: East Pakistan 402, 410 426; col. pl. 418
  Lifesaving: Worcester, Mass. col. pl. 193
Railroad, Cog: Mount Washington, N. H. col. pls. 764–765
Railroad station, Cincinnati, Ohio. *See* Union Terminal
Railroads: Ohio 447, 448, 464, 467
Rain boards, Naga Hills women wear ill. 263
Rainbow River, Fla. 64
Rainbow Springs, Fla. 64
Raincoat, Palm-fiber, Formosan boy wears ill. 580
Rais (captain of fishery): Sicily 38, 40
Rake, Blueberry-harvesting col. pl. 792
Rameses II: Cliff temple 727
Ramis, Río, region, Peru: House 143; ill. 142
Rancho el Álamo, Mexico ill. 226–227
Ranchos de Cananea, Mexico 229, 232; ill. 226–227
Rangamati, East Pakistan 399, 406, 410, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418
Rangeley Lake, Maine: Wildlife 774, 776
Rankin, Rev. John 450
Rankin, Niall 93, 94, 98, 99, 106, 107; ill. 101, 111
  A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 93–116
Rankin, Mrs. Niall (Lady Jean) 93
Rankin House, Ripley, Ohio 450
Rapids
  Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park 608, 616; col. pl. 610
  Essequibo River, British Guiana 335; col. pls. 336–337
Rappelling (mountain climbing) col. pl. 847
Rasmussen, Knud (explorer) 562
Rats: Okinawa (island) 269
Rattles, Yaqui Indians wear col. pl. 225
Raw bar, Dockside: Riverside Lodge, Fla. ill. 59
Rawin (radio-wind receiver), Dome housing col. pl. 549
Ray, Joseph (educator) 469
Ray, Manta, harpooned: Gulf of California 222, 234; col. pl. 223
Rayban (sunglasses) 319
Rays (fish) 539
  Sting 52
RCAF. *See* Royal Canadian Air Force
RCAF Lancaster (bomber): Crash of 550
Record industry: New York 794
Red China 573
"Red River Valley" (song) 556
Reed, Carl (store proprietor) 742
Reese, Lew (potter) 440, 445, 465
Refineries, Oil. *See* Oil-refining industry
Refrigerators. *See* Westinghouse refrigerator bodies
Refugees
  Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 20 ills., 1 half-page map, June 858–874
    Abandoned homes ill. 860–861
    Airlift ill. 863
    Four nations aid migration 863
    Resettlement camps 867, 871; ill. 870–871, 872, 873
    Shiplift 865–867; ill. 858–859, 864, 865, 866, 868, 869
    Subjection to pressure and propaganda 863, 865
Regatta: St. Petersburg, Fla. col. pls. 50–51
Regattas: New England 208, 211, 752; col. pls. 780–781
Reggio Calabria, Italy: Transportation from Sicily 7
Rehabilitation. *See* Okinawa (island); Refugees, *above*
Reiss, Winold: Murals by col. pls. 448–449
Rejaf (steamer) 714
A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana (Harcourt) 346
Relics, Religious. *See* Holy Blood
Religious ceremonies
  Morocco col. pls. 166–167
  See also Bruges, Belgium; Corpus Christi (celebration)
Remedios Mission, Mexico 245
Remmes, Shirley 381; col. pl. 380
Rengmas (tribespeople): Naga Hills, India
  Eastern 257, 264; col. pls. 254–255
  Western 250
Republic of China 577
Requibats (tribe): Morocco 160; col. pl. 159
Reservoir
  Macadam-covered: New England 782; col. pl. 783
  Vermont. *See* Waterbury Reservoir
Reservoirs: Ohio 440, 447; col. pls. 478–479
Resolute (weather station), Cornwallis Island, Canada 543, 547, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 562, 565, 572; col. pls. 548–549

Page

Resolute (weather station)—(Cont.)
  Personnel and supplies 543, 549, 550, 554, 562, 565; col. pls. 548, 563, 564
Resolute Bay, Canada 554
"The Rest on the Flight into Egypt" (painting) col. pl. 198
Restaurant, Modern: Agadir, Morocco col. pl. 151
Restaurant Central, Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 640
Restoration, New England village 757
Revello, José (Vietnamese) 867
Revere, Paul 733, 757, 771
  Statue of ill. 743
Revolver. *See* Colt revolver
Rhino Camp, Uganda 710
Rhinoceroses, White: Kenya compound ill. 698
Rhode Island
  Capital city ill. 776–777
  Founding of 741
  Houses 738, 748
  Mill cities 736, 760
  Physical features 742–743
  Recreational sports 742–743, 769
  Statehouse 742
Rhododendrons: Mount Japvo, India 253, 259
Rhône Valley, Switzerland 837
Riangs (tribespeople): East Pakistan 410
Rice: East Pakistan 402, 410, 412, 421
Rice and beans, Refugee children eat: Indochina ill. 870
Rice Barton Corporation, Worcester, Mass. 199
Rice field, Weeding of: Naga Hills, India ill. 263
Rice fields
  Formosa (island) ill. 580–581
  Okinawa (island) ill. 275
Rich, Morocco 160
Rigg, James P., Jr. 608; col. pl. 609
Rime of the Ancient Mariner (Coleridge) 104
Rindge, N. H.: Sanctuary near 824
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 347
  Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. With illustrations from photographs by Charles Allmon. 6 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Mar. 289–328
    Beaches 292, 294, 304, 322, 323, 325; col. pls. 308–309, 310, 311
    Cariocas (residents) 289, 294, 303, 304, 316, 318, 325, 328
    Carnival 301, 304; col. pls. 302, 303, 305, 306–307
    Construction projects 318, 328
    Cultural pursuits 316
    Governments, Federal and municipal 313
    Industries 299; col. pl. 315
    Military establishment 325
    Mountains and bays 292; col. pls. 290–291, 293, 296–297, 311
    Naming of 289
    Residential areas 319, 322–323, 325
    Skyscrapers 318; col. pls. 290–291, 296–297, 310
    Sports and games 304, 313, 318; col. pls. 326, 327
    Topography 298, 319
    Transportation facilities 299, 318, 319; ill. 298; col. pl. 296
Rio de Janeiro (state), Brazil 290
Río de la Plata, Argentina-Uruguay 348
Rio Grande (river): Importance to Indians 349, 352, 361, 364
Ripley, S. Dillon 247, 250, 251, 253, 255, 260
  Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Head-hunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Feb. 247–264
Ripley, Mrs. S. Dillon (Mary) 247, 253, 255
Ripley, Ohio 450
Ripon Falls, Africa 699, 704
Ritty, James (inventor) 457, 469
"River of January" (Rio de Janeiro) 289
Rivers and river trips
  Cruising Florida's Western Waterways: Four Men in a Houseboat Explore a Labyrinth of Jungle-girt, Spring-fed Streams Emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. By Rube Allyn. With illustrations from photographs by Bates Littlehales. 8 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Jan. 49–76
  Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
  See also Colorado; Essequibo; Nile; Ohio
Riverside Lodge, Fla. ill. 59; col. pl. 72
Riverton, Conn.: Hitchcock chair industry 784
Roaming India's Naga Hills: Friendly Tribesmen, Strange Birds and Animals, and Occasional Head-hunters Inhabit the Rugged Assam-Burma Borderland. By S. Dillon Ripley. With 12 ills. in color

XUM

Page

Roaming India's Naga Hills—(Cont.)
  from natural-color photographs by the author. 7 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Feb. 247–264
Robin, Red-flanked bush: Naga Hills, India 251
Rochester, N. H.: Turnpike route 824
Rock formations. *See* Grand Canyon National Park
Rock House (cavern), Ohio 447; col. pl. 462
Rock of Ages Corporation: Vermont granite quarry 757; col. pl. 756
Rockefeller, John D.: Youth 483
Rockefeller Park, Cleveland, Ohio: Cultural gardens 459, 484; col. pl. 458
Rocket, Liquid-fuel: First successful projection 190
Rockland, Maine: Seafood festival 789; col. pl. 788
Rockweed, Marine specimens in ill. 810; col. pl. 807
Rodents. *See* Beavers
Rodeo: Ciudad Obregón, Mexico col. pl. 237
Rodgers, Diana (camper) col. pl. 791
Rodrigo de Freitas Lagoon, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 328; col. pl. 293
Rodríguez, Abelardo 243
Rodriguez, Don Domingo Cardenas 504, 514
Rogers, Amelia (Havasupai Indian) col. pl. 607
Rogers, Mrs. Benjamin 349
Rogers, Harriet B. 385
Roller bearing plant. *See* Timken Roller Bearing Company
Rollers, for making paper, from papyrus: Sicily ill. 39
Roman Empire: Employment of *urinatores* (frogmen) 28, 37
Romeria of San Isidro (fair): La Orotava, Tenerife (island), Canaries 512; col. pls. 496, 497
Roof, Domed, Kresge Auditorium, MIT ill. 796
Roofing material, Thatch, Vietnamese carries ill. 872
Roosevelt, Theodore 347, 589
Roosevelt Game Preserve, Shawnee State Forest, Ohio 447
Rope, Rice-straw, used in tug of war ill. 280
Rose, John (geophysicist) 559
Rose, Cliff: Grand Canyon 613
Roses
  Cincinnati (Ohio) rose show 471; col. pl. 470
  Mount Japvo, India 253, 259
Rosetta (Rashid), Egypt 732
Ross, Charlie (watchman) 54
Rothacker, Kathy 471; col. pl. 470
Round Hill, Northampton, Mass. 388
Roundup, Elephant. *See* Keddah
Royal and Princely Guild of St. George (archery society) 648
Royal Canadian Air Force
  Flag, flying at Resolute col. pl. 549
  Planes and crews 543, 544, 550
Royal Canadian Mounted Police: Queen Elizabeth Islands 550, 561, 562; col. pl. 560
Royal Photographic Society: Fellow of 93
Royal Rowing Club, Cairo, Egypt 731
Rozenhoedkaai (Rosary Quay), Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 652
Rua Gonçalves Dias, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 321
Ruanda Urundi, Africa: Headwaters of Nile 697, 698
Rubaiyat (Omar Khayyam): Tiniest book in existence 205
Rubber industry: Ohio 464
Rubens, Peter Paul (painter) 642
Rue Catinat, Saigon, Indochina 865
Rug industry. *See* Worcester, Mass.
Rugs, Navajo 361; col. pl. 369
Ruin, Inca: Chucuito, Peru ill. 145
Rumpf, Mme. Eugénie 834; ill. 835, 841
Rumpf, Marius (guide) 841; col. pls. 844, 847
Runners, Sled: Arctic Eskimos 552; col. pls. 560–561
Ruthowsky, Jerry col. pl. 391
Ryukyu Islands 268, 278
  See also Okinawa (island)
Ryukyu-Shimbun (newspaper) 277

S

Saadian tombs: Marrakech, Morocco 157
Saadians (people): Morocco 157
Sacrifice, Llama: Aymará Indians 140–143
Safi, Morocco: Pottery 149, 175
Sahara, Morocco 147, 157, 160, 171
Saigon, Indochina 861, 865; ill. 869
Saigon River, Indochina: Refugee ship ill. 858–859
Sail, Lateen: Sicily 28; col. pl. 5
Sailboats. *See* Lightnings; Thistles
Sailors, in mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily col. pl. 24
St. Clair, Gen. Arthur 450, 469
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus: Studios of 824
St. Jacobstraat, Bruges, Belgium 644
St. John (fortress), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 289
St. John's Hospital, Bruges, Belgium 642; col. pl. 646
St. Joseph Sound, Fla. 49
St. Lawrence Waterway 483
St. Louis Exposition (1904) 321
St. Luc, Switzerland 843
St. Martin, Switzerland 825; col. pls. 832–833
St. Petersburg, Fla. 49, 54, 55, 58, 65, 70, 75

Page

St. Petersburg Times 49
St. Petersburg Yacht Club: Burgee 61; col. pl. 60
St. Sebastian's (archery society) 648
Sake (rice wine) 277, 278
Salé, Morocco 186
Salem, Mass.: Pioneer village col. pl. 741
Salem Square Covenant Church, Worcester, Mass. col. pl. 191
Salgueiro morro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 301
Salisbury Sound, USS (tender) ill. 576, 577
Salome: Painting of col. pl. 646
Salt River, Fla.: Fishermen ill. 76
Salvan, Switzerland 837
Salvas, Ed 784
Sam Cahoon's Dock, Woods Hole, Mass. 799
Samba schools, or clubs: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 301
Samisen (Okinawan instrument) 275
Samoan (PAA Clipper) 121
Sampaio, Silveira 316
Samuels, Gertrude
  Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 20 ills., 1 half-page map, June 858–874
San Alberto (tungsten mine), Alamos, Mexico 227
San Carlos Bay, Mexico 234
San Carlos Reservation (Apache), Ariz.: Indian artist from 373
San Francisco, Calif.
  Sicilian fishermen colony 4
  Sonoran settlers 219, 243
San Francisco Peaks, Ariz. 619; ill. 614
San Ildefonso pueblo: Indian art and artists 351, 352
San Isidro. *See* Romeria of San Isidro
San Miguel River, Mexico 243, 245
San Sebastián de la Gomera, Canary Islands 512
San Telmo, Church of, Puerto de la Cruz, Canaries col. pl. 521
San Vincenzo, Stromboli (island-volcano) 37
San Xavier del Bac (mission), Ariz. 245
Sanborn, Colin C. (Sandy) 139
Sand dollars, Paul Zahl, Jr. studies ill. 799
Sand painting, Indian 349, 365, 373; ill. 364; col. pl. 365
  Tempera painting of 373; col. pl. 365
Sandstorm: Sudan 723
Sandusky Bay, Lake Erie: Islands and beaches of 447, 474
Sandwich, Mass. 743, 785
Sangtams (tribesmen): India 264; col. pls. 251, 258
  South 264; col. pl. 260
Sanguis Christi. *See* Play of the Holy Blood
Santa Brigida, Grand Canary (island) 490
Santa Clara pueblo, N. Mex.: Art of 361, 368; col. pls. 359, 369
Santa Claus: Okinawa (island) ill. 288
Santa Claus (toy): Shelburne Museum col. pl. 754
Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Islands 507
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands 486, 512; ill. 489; col. pl. 502
Santa Fe Fiesta: Honor-winning Indian painting 350; ill. 351
Santa Fe Indian School. *See* United States Indian School
Santayana, George: Editorship, *Harvard Lampoon* 781
Santo Domingo Church, Chucuito, Peru ill. 138–139, 145
Santo Domingo pueblo, N. Mex. 367
Santos Dumont Airport, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 319, 325; col. pl. 296
São Francisco Valley, Brazil 316
São Paulo, Brazil 294, 316, 347; ill. 348
São Paulo (state), Brazil 299
Saoût, François 532, 536; ill. 526, 533
Saqqara, Egypt: Pyramid 731; ill. 728
Sarah (Eskimo) col. pls. 558, 561
Saramati, Mount, Naga Hills, India 264
Sargent, Russell (antique dealer) 786; col. pl. 787
Sarho, Jebel, Morocco 160; col. pls. 178–179
Saugus, Mass.: Ironworks 757, 760
Sawgrass: Florida col. pls. 56–57
Scaevola frutescens (plant): Canton Island 124
Scales (weighing instruments), Manufacture of 472
Scallop col. pl. 817
  Shell 434; col. pl. 817
Scanner (medical machine), Gamma-ray col. pl. 446
Scheelite (mineral) 224; col. pl. 228
Schellbach, Louis ill. 615
  Grand Canyon: Nature's Story of Creation: In the Mile-deep Chasm of the Colorado, One of the World's Greatest Wonders, Rocks Reveal the Beginnings of Life on Earth. By Louis Schellbach. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 5 ills. in black and white, 26 ills. in color, 1 diagr., 1 two-page map, May 589–629
Schon, Mrs. Edward col. pl. 233
Schoodic Point, Acadia National Park, Maine: Visitors col. pls. 734–735
School of American Research, Museum of New Mexico 349
School children
  Hermosillo, Mexico ill. 218
  Refugee: Indochina ill. 874

Page

School children—(Cont.)
  Santa Fe Indian School..........ill. 362
  Taipei, Formosa..........ill. 579
Schools. *See* Canton Island; Clarke School for the Deaf; Okinawa (island); U. S. Indian School; Worcester, Mass.
Schooners. *See Australia*
Schultz, Dr. Leonard P.......... 130
Schwartz, Douglas W. (archeologist).......... 629
Sciara del Fuoco (lava side), Stromboli (island-volcano).......... 37
Science and research. *See* Massachusetts Institute of Technology; New England; Ohio
Scio, Ohio: Pottery industry..........440, 445; col. pl. 465
Scio Pottery Company, Scio, Ohio..........440; col. pl. 465
Scioto (river), Ohio.......... 447
Sconces, Crystal, "The Breakers" dining room..........ill. 795
Scotch Bonnet (shell)..........434; ill. 432
Scotland Yard.......... 797
Scott, Bob.......... 784
Sculpture, Greek. *See* Aphrodite of Syracuse
Scylla (rock), Italy..........27, 28; col. pls. 2-3
Sea anemones..........808; col. pl. 806
  Chesapeake Bay..........684; col. pl. 690
  Species
    Cloak (*Adamsia palliata*).......... 821
    Metridium..........812, 821; col. pl. 813
Sea elephants. *See* Seals
Sea fans (coral)..........ill. 527
"Sea flower" (*Metridium*).......... 812
Sea gooseberries (*Pleurobrachia*)..........811; col. pl. 804
Sea leopards. *See* Seals
Sea lettuce..........col. pl. 805
Sea nettles. *See* Jellyfishes
Sea robin (fish): Chesapeake Bay..........ill. 694
Sea slugs
  Aeolis.......... 811
  Dendronotus..........col. pl. 818
Sea squirts
  Chesapeake Bay..........col. pl. 689
  Twin-mouthed (*Ciona*)..........col. pl. 807
Sea urchins, Submarine..........col. pls. 816, 817
Sea walnuts (*Mnemiopsis*)..........col. pl. 806
Seafood, Market for: New England..........784, 789
Seals
  A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan..........93-116
  Atlantic.......... 112
  Crabeater: Description.......... 112
  Elephant (*Mirounga leonina*)..........96, 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112; ill. 107
  Leopard (*Hydrurga leptonyx*)..........112-113; ill. 110
  Weddell: Description.......... 112
Sears, Roebuck and Company: Executive of.......... 794
Seaweed..........col. pl. 816
  Giant, Eda Zahl exhibits..........ill. 822
  Iodine-rich (*yodo*)..........512, 521
Sebago, Lake, Maine: Camper near..........col. pls. 790, 791
Sebago Wohelo, Camp: Campers..........col. pls. 790, 791
Secrest, Edmund..........ill. 467
Secteur de Modernisation du Paysanat: Morocco 184, 185, 186
Segesta, Sicily: Greek temple.......... 4
Seiberling (rubber company): Ohio.......... 464
Seismic station, Resolute, Canada.......... 562
Selinute, Sicily.......... 13
Sennar Dam, Blue Nile.......... 720
Serapes, Mexican photographer carries..........col. pl. 241
Serpent Mound State Memorial, Ohio.......... 447
Seventh Fleet, U. S. Navy..........573, 587
  Ships and planes..........ill. 576-577, 582-583
Severance, Harold: Menus of.......... 745
Severance Hall, Cleveland, Ohio.......... 474
Severance Lodge, Kezar Lake, Maine: Food.......... 745
Sewing, drawn-linen: Grand Canary (island)..........col. pl. 519
Sewing-machine operator: Worcester, Mass..........col. pl. 193
Sferracavallo, Sicily..........4, 8; col. pl. 9
Shackleton, Sir Ernest (explorer): Burial place.......... 106
Shadow Mountain, Grand Canyon National Park.......... 619
Shaft, Memorial
  Perry.......... 474
  Wright brothers.......... 466
Shags (birds): South Georgia Island.......... 114
Sharks: Chesapeake Bay.......... 681
Shaw, Frank (ranger-naturalist)..........col. pl. 601
Shaw, George Bernard: Sicilian resembling..........col. pl. 5
Shawnee State Forest, Ohio.......... 447
Sheathbills (birds): South Georgia Island..........110, 114
Sheep
  Indian painting of..........col. pl. 353
  Parade, in fair: La Laguna, Tenerife (island)..........col. pl. 498
Sheepshead (fish): Florida.......... 52
Shelburne, Vt.: Museum..........758; col. pls. 754, 755
Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt.: Exhibits..........757, 758, 759

Page

Shell, Incrusted, Amphipod on..........col. pl. 817
Shells
  X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar..........427-434
Shells (rowing boats)
  Lake Quinsigamond, Mass..........ill. 208-209
  Thames River, Conn..........col. pls. 780, 781
Shendi, Sudan.......... 723
Sherbrooke Forest, Australia: Lyrebirds..........849, 851, 854, 856, 857; ill. 856; col. pls. 850, 852, 853, 855
Shergi (hot desert wind): Morocco.......... 157
Sherifian Government: Morocco.......... 187
Sherwood, Robert E.: Editorship, *Harvard Lampoon*.......... 781
Shetland Islands, Scotland..........93, 113, 114
Shield, Bearskin-covered bamboo: Naga Hills, India 249; col. pl. 248
Shillong, Assam (state), India.......... 247
Shilluk (tribesmen)..........713, 717; ill. 711
Ship, Factory whaling: South Georgia Island..........93, 101, 107, 115, 116
Ship model, Boys carry: Zeebrugge, Belgium..........col. pl. 641
Shiplift. *See* Refugees
Ships
  Cargo sailing, Last, to carry Stars and Stripes abroad.......... 734
  See also Cargo ship; Icebreakers; Landing craft; *Nespelen; and* New England
Ships Wheel, East Dennis, Mass.......... 786
Shipyard, Vaughan's: Wickford, R. I..........794; col. pl. 751
Shiverick's yard (shipyard): New England.......... 786
Shoemaker: Rabat, Morocco..........col. pl. 163
Shoes
  On school steps: Okinawa (island)..........ill. 276
  See also Babouches
Shoeshine boy: Alamos, Mexico..........col. pl. 231
Shor, Franc..........399, 404, 409, 411, 414
  East Pakistan Drives Back the Jungle: A Land of Elephant Roundups, Bengal Tigers, and a Bamboo Economy Takes Big Strides Toward Becoming a Modern Nation. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 7 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Mar..........399-426
  From Sea to Sahara in French Morocco: Jet Planes Lace Vapor Trails over Modern Farms, but in the Markets of Marrakech You Can Buy an Evil Eye for Three Cents. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 8 ills. in black and white, 33 ills. in color, 1 page map, Feb..........147-188
  Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries: On Colorful Islands Near Africa's Desert Coast, Devout Canarios Pave City Streets with Blossoms at Corpus Christi Time. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 7 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Apr..........485-522
Shor, Jean..........152, 153, 160, 171, 177, 183, 188, 399, 404, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 425, 490, 512, 514; ill. 187, 507; col. pl. 522
  Articles by. *See* Shor, Franc, *above*
Shoreweko Dance: Wai Wai Indians: British Guiana 345-346
Shreve, Mrs. L. D..........245-246
Shrewsbury, Mass..........ill. 208-209
Shrimp
  Jumbo, Export of: Guaymas, Mexico.......... 232
  Mantis (*squilla*)..........col. pl. 820
  Shell, Discarding of.......... 428
  Viewed from Bathyscaphe..........ill. 539
Shrine
  East Pakistan. *See* Temple of the Turtles
  Home, Aymará Indian's.......... 139
  House-corner: Bruges, Belgium..........col. pl. 651
Shuri, Okinawa (island)..........274, 278
Sia Tachen (island), Tachens..........ill. 584-585, 586
Sicilian Vespers (fight for independence).......... 32
Sicily the Three-Cornered: On the Mediterranean's Biggest Island, Crucible of Many Cultures, Men Grow Citrus, Mine Sulphur, and Patiently Fish the Sea. By Luis Marden. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 41 ills. in color, 2 diagrs., 1 half-page map, Jan..........1-48
  Agriculture..........7, 8, 13, 25; col. pls. 8, 18, 19
  Boats..........col. pls. 2-3, 20-21, 30, 46, 47
  Cities and towns..........1, 4, 6, 13, 25, 26, 29, 38
    See also Palermo; Syracuse; Taormina
  Clothing and costumes..........col. pls. 5, 12, 15, 18, 19, 29
  Conquerors, Historical..........1, 7
  Cultural heritage..........1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 23, 25; col. pls. 12, 22, 23, 24, 29, 44-45
  Export, Chief agricultural: Citrus fruits.......... 25
  Fishermen..........1, 4, 27, 28, 38, 40; ill. 10-11; col. pls. 2-3, 20-21, 30, 46, 47
  Food and beverages..........1, 4, 25, 28, 47; col. pls. 34, 35
  Language..........19, 27, 40

Page

Sicily the Three-Cornered—(Cont.)
  Overpopulation and emigration ... 7
  Paper making ... ill. 39
  Physical features ... 1, 7, 8, 25, 38; col. pls. 9, 18–19
  Roads and streets ... 1, 4, 6, 13, 25
  Squid and squid fishing ... 4, 35; col. pl. 47
  Sulphur ... 26, 38
  Swordfishing ... 26, 27, 28; col. pls. 2–3, 20–21
  Transportation to Italian mainland ... 7
  Tuna fishing ... 38, 40; ill. 10–11
  View, most famous ... col. pls. 44–45
  Volcanoes ... 25, 28; ill. 26; col. pls. 12, 29, 44–45, 48
  Wagon art ... ill. 6; col. pls. 14, 15
  Wine and winemaking ... 13
  World War II ... 7, 13, 25, 26, 32
Side-wheelers (ships): Lake Champlain ... 758
Sidi L'asous Mosque, Fès, Morocco ... 149; col. pl. 148
Sidi Mohammed ben Aisa (Moslem saint) ... 166
Sidi Mohammed ben Moulay Arafa, Sultan ... 159, 187; col. pl. 158
Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef, Sultan ... 187
Sidi Slimane Air Base, Morocco ... 147, 187, 188; ill. 155
Siegfried Pyre (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park ... 627; col. pl. 626
Sierre, Switzerland ... 843
Sign
  Crossroads: Canton Island ... col. pl. 118
  Wharfside: Indochina ... 866; ill. 859
Sikyatki (Yellow House), Hopi ruins ... 360, 362
Silt-sampling: Colorado River, Grand Canyon National Park ... 594; col. pl. 612
Silver, Max (executive officer) ... 550
Silver mines, Abandoned: Sonora (state), Mexico 215, 216, 217, 229, 231
Sinaloa (state), Mexico ... 241, 245
Singer sewing machines: Okinawa (island) ... 287
Sion, Switzerland ... 828, 837, 843
Sioux Indians: Art ... 352, 375; ill. 376; col. pls. 370, 372
Siracusa. *See* Syracuse
Sisters of St. Benedict, dress figurines ... col. pl. 663
Sisyphus (son of Aeolus) ... 28
Ski lifts: New England ... 766, 769, 823
Ski slopes: New England ... 757
Ski train
  New England's first ... 766
  New Hampshire ... col. pls. 766–767
Skiers: New England ... 769; col. pls. 766, 767, 768
Skiing, Recreational, Birth of: Norway ... 766
"Skipper Ireson," Poem about ... 752
Skippers, Dinghy: Camden Yacht Club ... 752; col. pl. 753
Skuas
  Antarctic (*Catharacta lönnbergi*) ... 99, 111, 113, 114
  Brown. *See* Skuas, Antarctic, *above*
  Great (*Catharacta skua*) ... 113, 114
  South Georgia Island ... 97, 110
Skull, Shark: Cedar Key, Fla. ... col. pl. 65
Skunks: Grand Canyon National Park ... 613
Sky Terrace, Moonlite Gardens pavilion, Cincinnati, Ohio ... col. pl. 471
Skyscrapers. *See* Rio de Janeiro
Slater, Samuel: Cotton-spinning industry ... 760
Slater Mill (exhibit), Pawtucket, R. I.: Historical importance ... 757, 760
Slaughter, Bill (rancher) ... 668; col. pls. 672, 673
Sledge, Eskimo: Canadian Arctic ... 552; col. pls. 560–561, 563
Sleds, Cargo. *See* Cargo sleds
Slippers. *See Babouches*
Sloan, John ... 352
Sluis, Netherlands ... 642
Smith, Capt. John: New England map ... 823; ill. 824
Smith, L. H.
  Lyrebird, Australia's Meistersinger: A Silver-voiced Bird with a Lyre-shaped Tail Sets the Forest Echoing as He Sings for His Mate—and Eavesdropping Humans. By L. H. Smith. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 1 ill. in black and white, 9 ills. in color, June ... 849–857
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. ... 330
  Bureau of American Ethnology ... 351
  See also Expeditions; National Gallery of Art
Snail
  Scotch Bonnet ... 432
  See also Oyster drill
Snake charmer: Casablanca, Morocco ... col. pl. 153
Snowmobiles: Weather stations, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canada ... 550, 552, 560; col. pls. 548–549
Snyder, Les ... 550
Soap Box Derby: Akron, Ohio ... ill. 440–441; col. pl. 439
Soap industry: Ohio ... 437, 450; col. pl. 471
Soap making, Puritan way of: Salem, Mass. ... col. pl. 741
Socas, Don Mariano Lopez ... 512, 514
Soccer: Brazil ... 304, 313; col. pl. 327
Soderberg, C. Richard ... 793
Soldiers, shop in Quemoy town ... ill. 574
Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Cleveland, Ohio 453; col. pl. 452

Page

Solitude, Cape, Grand Canyon National Park ... 615
Sonar operation, Deep-sea ... diagr. 530
Songbook, Ancient: Canary Islands ... col. pl. 516
Sonora (state), Mexico
  Sonora Is Jumping: Men Hunt Strategic Minerals, Buried Treasure, Big Game Fish, and Jumping Beans in Mexico's Northwest. By Mason Sutherland. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Herbert, Ray Manley, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. ... 215–246
    Agriculture ... 215, 243, 245; col. pl. 236
    American vacationists ... 215; col. pl. 241
    Buried treasure seekers ... 216; col. pl. 228
    Ceremonies and celebrations ... 224, 234, 243, 245; col. pls. 225, 238–239
    Clothing and costumes ... col. pls. 220, 225
    Colonial atmosphere ... 215, 218, 231
    Explorers ... 243, 245
    Exports ... 218, 232, 245; col. pl. 241
    Irrigation projects ... 215, 243; col. pl. 236
    Jumping beans ... 221
    Minerals, attract prospectors ... 224, 227, 229; col. pl. 228
    Missions ... 243, 245
    Sports fishing ... 232, 234; col. pls. 222, 223
    Tales and legends ... 216, 217, 218, 221, 224, 229
Sonora River, Mexico ... 236
Soto, Ignacio ... 243
Souk. *See* Marrakech, Morocco
Sous (plain), Morocco ... 157
South America
  Giant Brazil Dominates the Newest National Geographic Map. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 1 ill., Mar. ... 347–348
South Georgia Island, South Atlantic Ocean 93, 107, 112, 116
  A Naturalist in Penguin Land: Braving Stormy Seas in a Converted Lifeboat, a Briton Studies the Strange Wildlife of Lonely South Georgia Island. By Niall Rankin. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 26 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 93–116
    Capital ... ill. 106
    Gales ... 93, 97, 103; ill. 96–97
    Physical features ... 93, 96, 97, 100, 109, 112; ill. 96–97, 98, 106
    Whaling industry ... 93, 97, 101, 114; ill. 101, 115
    Wildlife ... 93, 96, 97, 100, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116; ill. 94–95, 104–105, 107, 111, 114
      See also Albatrosses; Fulmars; Penguins; Seals; Skuas
"South Pacific" (musical) ... 84
South Seas' Incredible Land Divers: New Hebrides Islanders Prove Their Manhood by Leaping Headfirst to Earth from a 65-foot Jungle Tower. By Irving and Electa Johnson. With 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Arthur Johnson and others. 8 ills. in black and white, 1 third-page map, Jan. ... 77–92
South Station, Boston, Mass. ... 774
South Sudbury, Mass.: Inns ... 748
South Viet Nam, Indochina ... 858, 861, 867, 874
Southern Harvester (ship) ... 116
Southside, Canton Island ... 117, 127, 130; col. pls. 120–121
Spadefish: Chesapeake Bay ... 693; ill. 694
Spain's "Fortunate Isles," the Canaries: On Colorful Islands Near Africa's Desert Coast, Devout Canarios Pave City Streets with Blossoms at Corpus Christi Time. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 7 ills. in black and white, 30 ills. in color, 1 three-quarters-page map, Apr. ... 485–522
Spaniards: Canary Islands ... 485
Spanish State Tourist Bureau ... 499
Sparrows Point, Md. ... 348
Spear: Angami tribesman: Naga Hills, India ... 249; col. pl. 248
Spear-fishing: Africa ... 715
Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. With illustrations from photographs by Charles Allmon. 6 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Mar. ... 289–328
Speech. *See* Clarke School for the Deaf
Speke, John (explorer) ... 699
Spencer, Platt Rogers (educator) ... 469
Spencerian penmanship ... 469
Sphinx: Egypt ... 731
Spices and herbs: Cheney's Drug Shop ... col. pl. 773
"Spies" (hinged mirrors), on window shutters ... col. pl. 651
Spindle Shell (*Fusinus turricula*) ... 428; ill. 433
Spinning and weaving: Evolène, Switzerland ... 830, 843
"Spirit of '76" (painting): Abbot Hall, Marblehead, Mass. ... col. pl. 744

Page
Spitzer, Helene ill. 395
Sponge fleet: Tarpon Springs, Fla. 54, 55, 65
Sponges
  Chesapeake Bay 681, 684, 693; col. pls. 688, 690, 691
  Finger 684, 693; col. pl. 688
Sports. *See* Maine; New England; Rio de Janeiro
Sports fishing. *See* Sonora (state), Mexico
Springfield, Ohio: Industries 464
Springs. *See* Weekiwachee Spring
Spruce Peak, near Stowe, Vt. 769; col. pl. 768
Square-riggers (boats). *See Joseph Conrad*
Squid, Canarios eat 504
Squid and squid fishing. *See* Sicily
Squids, seen from bathyscaphe 538
Squilla (mantis shrimp) col. pl. 820
Squirrels: Grand Canyon National Park
  Abert 599
  Kaibab 599
Stage Coach Inn (1783), Shelburne, Vt. 758
Stained-glass making: Bruges, Belgium 653; col. pl. 647
Stalls, Vendors': Marrakech, Morocco ill. 172–173
Stamp: Grand Canyon issue 624
Standard Oil Company, N. J.: Research grants 793
Standard Oil Company (Ohio): No. 1 plant ill. 445
Standish, Miles: Armor worn by army, Reproductions of col. pl. 740
Stanley, Mary (proofreader) 459; col. pl. 458
Starfish
  Brittle star, in submarine tableau 817; col. pl. 816
  Eating mussels col. pl. 819
Start Point, South Georgia Island 93, 112
State Department of Fish and Game, Idaho 668
State Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio 435
State Mental Hospital, Mass.: Farmlands 208; ill. 209
State Teachers College, Worcester, Mass. 214
Statehouse, Boston, Mass. 771, 773, 781; col. pl. 772
Statehouse, Concord, N. H. 794
Statehouse, R. I.: Dome, Statue on 742; ill. 777
Statue
  Floriano Square, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pl. 302
  Indian: Plymouth, Mass. col. pl. 740
  See also Christ of Corcovado; Statehouse, R. I.
Steel, Molten: Volta Redonda, Brazil col. pl. 314
Steel industry
  Ohio 447, 449, 464, 467, 469, 474; ill. 466–467; col. pl. 454
  Worcester, Mass. 189, 190, 197, 199, 202, 205, 214
    See also Worcester Pressed Steel Company
Steelworkers: Mosaic mural, depicting modern industry 449; col. pl. 448
Steenstraat, Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 630
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur (explorer): Musk ox experiment 784
Stem (village), Indochina 873
STEM (Special Technical and Economic Mission) 873
Stephen Foster Memorial Park, near White Springs, Fla. ill. 74
Sterling Run (ski slope), Developing of 769
Steubenville, Ohio 447
Stevens, Wayne O. 784
Stevenson, Robert Louis: Bas-relief of: Saint-Gaudens' studio 824
Stewart, B. Anthony
  New England, a Modern Pilgrim's Pride: For New England Flavor, Mix Unequal Parts of Mountains and Sea, Old Schools and New Technology, Museums and Superhighways; Season with Yankee Independence. 54 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Bates Littlehales, and others. June 734–792
  Ohio Makes Its Own Prosperity: Busy Farms and Humming Factories Vie with Art Museums and Research Centers as Attractions of the Thriving Buckeye State. By Leo A. Borah. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 9 ills. in black and white, 39 ills. in color, 1 two-page map, in color, Apr. 435–484
Stewart, Norman col. pl. 228
Stinkers. *See* Fulmars, Giant
Stockbridge, Mass.: Houses 745
Stone, Lucy (suffragette) 474
Stone Age culture: Canary Islands 485, 501
Stone blocks, Tachen women grind meal on ill. 586
Stool, Wai Wai Indian carves: British Guiana ill. 344
Store, Country: Shelburne Museum 760; col. pls. 754–755
"Stork Men of the Nile." *See* Nuer
Storks: Fès, Morocco 149; col. pl. 148
Storrow Memorial Drive, Boston, Mass. 774
Story Town, Glen, N. H. 823
Stove
  Hibache: Okinawa 267; ill. 270
  Pot-bellied: Shelburne Museum exhibit col. pl. 755
  Primus: British Guiana 341
Stowe, Harriet Beecher 450
Strasbourg, France, Clock from: Sicily 32; col. pl. 33

Page
Strategic Air Command
  Deputy director 793
  Morocco 147, 187
Street of the Dyers, Marrakech, Morocco 152; col. pl. 182
Street lamps, Gas: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 645
Streets, Flower-covered: Canary Islands 490, 512; col. pls. 491–495
Stromboli (island-volcano), Aeolian Islands 37; ill. 16; col. pl. 17
Strombolicchio (island), Aeolian Islands: Goggle fishermen 37
Strong room, Belfry's: Bruges, Belgium ill. 655
Structure, World's highest 571
Students: Dacca University, Dacca, East Pakistan 402; col. pl. 403
Stuffed animals, Brazil's President examines ill. 319
Subchasers, Building of: New England 794
Submarine, First atom-powered. *See Nautilus*
Submarine excursions. *See* Aquascope; Bathyscaphe
Sudan
  Kayaks Down the Nile. By John M. Goddard. 36 ills., 1 page map, May 697–732
    Nile (river) course 710–721, 723, 726
Sudbury, Ontario, Canada: Eureka weather man from 559
Sudd (vegetation): Nile (river) 713, 714
Sudlavenik (Eskimo): Wife of col. pl. 558
Suffolk County Courthouse, Boston, Mass. 773; col. pl. 772
Suffrage. *See* American Woman Suffrage Association
Sugar cane: East Pakistan 421; col. pl. 419
Sugar Loaf (peak), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 292, 294; col. pls. 291, 297, 324
Sugarcreek, Ohio: Cheese-making plant col. pl. 468
Suicide Six (ski trail): New England 757
Sulla (legume): Sicily col. pls. 18, 19
Sullivan, Bill 782
Sulphur
  Vulcano Island, Aeolian Islands 28; col. pls. 42, 43
  See also Sicily
Sulphur flowers: Vulcano Island, Aeolian Islands col. pl. 43
Summer Resort Key, Fla. 49
Sumner Tunnel, Boston, Mass. 774
Sundarbans Swamps, India-East Pakistan 426; col. pl. 408
Sunrise, Sicilian 25; col. pl. 48
Sunset, Sicilian 4, 28; col. pl. 48
Sunset Crater, Grand Canyon National Park 619
Sunshine City. *See* St. Petersburg
Sunshine Skyway, Fla. 49; ill. 74–75
Supai, Grand Canyon National Park 607, 620; col. pl. 606
Superhighways: New England 824
Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 453; col. pl. 452
Surber, J. Stan (ham radio operator) 556
Survival techniques, Training in 572
Susquehanna River, Drowned valley of: Chesapeake Bay 683
Sutherland, Mason col. pl. 228
  Sonora Is Jumping: Men Hunt Strategic Minerals, Buried Treasure, Big Game Fish, and Jumping Beans in Mexico's Northwest. By Mason Sutherland. With 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles W. Herbert, Ray Manley, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. 215–246
Suwannee River, Fla. 49, 55, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76; col. pl. 53
Swan boats: Public Garden, Boston, Mass. 771, 773; col. pl. 772
Swans: Bruges, Belgium 631; col. pls. 632, 650
Swartwout, Annie Fern 469; col. pl. 482
Sweat lodges, Havasupai: Grand Canyon National Park 629
Sweet potatoes, Harvesting of: Okinawa (island) ill. 269
Swift River, N. H.: Trout stream col. pls. 762–763
Swimming pool
  University of Sonora, Mexico col. pl. 236
  See also Orthlieb swimming pool
Swiss Alpine Club 845
Swiss Confederation (1291) 841
"Swiss harp" (curd-cutting instrument) col. pl. 468
Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. With 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June 825–848
Swordfish: Sicily 2, 27, 28; col. pl. 20
Swordfishing. *See* Sicily
Swords, Wooden, Yaqui Indian dancers carry col. pl. 225
Syed Ahmed 152, 155
Sylhet, East Pakistan: Tea gardens 415, 425, 426; col. pl. 413
Sylhet tea 413, 425
Syracuse (Siracusa), Sicily (island) 24, 25, 36
  Paper making ill. 39
  Tomato paste, drying on doorstep col. pl. 35

UM

Page

T

T-3 (Ice Island): Canadian Arctic region....547, 557, 559
Tabi (socks)....275
Taburiente Caldera (volcano), La Palma (island), Canaries....504
Tachen Islands, China....575; ill. 584-585, 586, 587
  Patrolling Troubled Formosa Strait. Text, with 25 illustrations. 1 half-page, Apr....573-588
Tachingshui (Great Clear Water) Cliff, Formosa (island)....ill. 588
Taconic State Parkway: Massachusetts Turnpike link....824
Taft, Alphonso....483
Taft, Robert A....435, 483
Taft, Robert A., Jr....ill. 483
Taft, William Howard: Birthplace, Ohio....435, 483
Taft Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio....450
Taichung, Formosa (island): Children....ill. 574
Tailliez, Comdr. Philippe....526, 532
Taipei, Formosa (island)....577; ill. 578, 579
Taiwan. *See* Formosa
Tales (of a Wayside Inn), honoring a Massachusetts inn....757
Talus slope: Grand Canyon National Park....619
Tam Toa, Indochina....873
Tamarisk: Morocco....157
Tampa, Fla....73
Tampa Bay, Fla....49, 61; ill. 74-75; col. pls. 50-51, 60
Tan Phu Trung, Indochina....872
Tanglewood, Mass.: Berkshire Music Festival....745
Tanner Trail, Grand Canyon National Park....619
Tannery: Fès, Morocco....col. pls. 164-165
Tanquary Fiord, Canada....559
Tanshui, Formosa (island)....581
Taormina, Sicily....25
  Costumes....col. pls. 12, 29
  Greek theater....col. pls. 12, 29, 44-45
Taoro Hotel, La Orotava, Tenerife (island), Canaries....512
Taos Indians: New Mexico: Buffalo herd....357
Tapajós River, Brazil....347
Tapirs: British Guiana....333, 335
Tarantella (dance): Sicily....col. pl. 12
Taranto, Italy....12
Tarantula (spider), Dance attributed to....12
Tarantulas: East Pakistan....424
Target, Tow: Thule Air Base....col. pl. 569
Tarhe the Crane (Wyandot Indian)....469
Taroudannt, Morocco....155, 157
Tarpon: Florida....64
Tarpon Springs, Fla....52, 54, 55; col. pls. 65, 66-67
Taruma (extinct South American Indians)....346
Tassels, Silk, Weaving: Fès, Morocco....168; col. pl. 169
Tattoos, Face: Morocco....col. pl. 161
Tavares de Sá, Hernane
  Spectacular Rio de Janeiro: Studded with Mountains and Scalloped with Beaches, Brazil's Booming Capital Is One of the Beauty Queens of the Earth. By Hernane Tavares de Sá. With illustrations from photographs by Charles Allmon. 6 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Mar. 289-328
Tavern on the Green, Old Sturbridge Village, Mass.: Luncheon party....ill. 739
Taverne Royale, Bruges, Belgium....col. pl. 640
Taxis: Worcester, Mass....col. pl. 191
Tazenakht, Morocco....188
Tea drinking: Morocco....174
Tea gardens. *See* Khadim Tea Estate; Sylhet
Tea pickers
  Formosa (island)....ill. 581
  Hindu: East Pakistan....col. pls. 413, 415
The Teahouse of the August Moon....285, 287
Teak (trees): Naga Hills, India....257
Teak forests: East Pakistan....399, 405
Teal, John....784
Teals (birds): South Georgia Island....114
Teeth, Monkey, Wai Wai Indians wear....330; col. pl. 331
Teide Peak, Tenerife (island), Canaries....485, 488, 514
Telephone, Brazilian emperor's interest in....316
Telescope Shell, X-ray of....ill. 431
Temple F, Agrigento, Sicily....13
Temple of Amun, Luxor, Egypt....730
Temple of Concord. *See* Temple F
Temple of Edfu, Egypt....730
Temple of Isis, Egypt....727; ill. 720, 721
Temple of the Turtles, Chittagong, East Pakistan....424
Temple of Venus, Sicily....7, 13
Temples, Greek: Sicily....4, 13, 23; col. pl. 22
Tenerife (island), Canaries....486, 512; ill. 489; col. pls. 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 502, 503, 508, 513, 517, 520
Tennis tournaments: Newport, R. I....769
Tent city, Refugee: Indochina....ill. 870-871
Tenth Army, American: Okinawa campaign....268
Tents, Berber: Moulay Idriss, Morocco....ill. 184-185
Teredo (shipworm): X-ray studies of....427, 428
Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio....474; col. pl. 455

Page

Terns
  Florida....64
  Gray-backed: Canton Island....130
  Wreathed: South Georgia Island....114
Terrace Plaza (hotel), Cincinnati, Ohio: Penthouse restaurant....col. pls. 436-437
Terraced fields
  Andean Indians': Peru....ill. 134-135
  Grand Canary (island)....col. pl. 516
Terrebonne, Quebec: Beaver colony....823
Textile industry
  Brazil....col. pl. 315
  New England....757, 760, 782, 784
  See also Worcester, Mass.
Textile mill, First water-powered: Rhode Island....760
Textile mills: New England....774, 779
Thames River, New London, Conn.: Regatta....col. pls. 780-781
Thandachari, East Pakistan....412
Thanh Hoa, Indochina....872
Thatched cottage: Cedar Key, Fla....col. pls. 66-67
Thatched villages: Indochina....ill. 860-861, 872
Thatching roof, Aymará Indians: Peru....ill. 142-143
Theaters, Greek: Sicily....25; col. pls. 12, 29, 44-45
Thebes (ancient city), Egypt....730
Thebes, Plain of: Nile flood....ill. 726-727
Theseum: Athens, Greece: Sicilian temple modeled after....13
Theseus (ship)....486
Thetford Center, Vt.: Church....col. pl. 744
Third Street, Dayton, Ohio....ill. 459
Thistles (sailboats): Atwood Reservoir, Ohio....col. pls. 478-479
Thomas, Isaiah (printer)....203, 205, 211
Thompson, Francis (poet)....774
Thoreau, Henry David: Eccentricity of....739
Thrasher, Lillian ("Nile Mother")....730
Thucydides (historian): Description of Sicilian battle....25
Thule (new town), Greenland....562
Thule (old village), Greenland....562
Thule Air Base, Greenland....547, 556, 557, 559, 562, 568, 571, 572; ill. 571; col. pl. 570
  Personnel....562, 571, 572; col. pls. 568, 569
  Weather station....549, 562, 572
Thule culture, Eskimo: Excavated dwelling sites....562
Thurber, Charles (inventor)....190
Ticonderoga (museum-fort), Lake Champlain shore, N. Y....col. pls. 746-747
Ticonderoga (side-wheeler): Shelburne Museum....758; ill. 758, 759
Tidal currents. *See* Chesapeake Bay
Tidball, Dean (hydrographer)....612
Tidewater region. *See* Chesapeake Bay
Tienda (general store): Chucuito, Peru....133
Tiger, in mosaic: Piazza Armerina, Sicily....col. pl. 23
Tigers
  Bengal: East Pakistan....399, 408, 426; ill. 423
  Naga Hills, India....259
Tilden, Bennie (Indian artist)....373
  Painting by....col. pl. 365
Tile factory: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil....col. pl. 315
Tilly, Vivian E....390, 393
Timbuktu, Morocco....157
Timeche, Porter (Hopi Indian)....col. pl. 603
Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, Ohio....461; col. pl. 473
Timothy (lyrebird)....849, 857; col. pls. 850, 855
Timothy Frost Methodist Episcopal Church, Thetford Center, Vt....col. pl. 744
Tindouf, Morocco....160
Tinerhir, Morocco....160; col. pls. 178-179
Tire, Iron, being fitted to wheel: Palermo, Sicily....ill. 6
Tires
  Earthmover: B. F. Goodrich....484; ill. 484
  Rubber: Ohio rubber plants....464; ill. 484
Titanium: Forging techniques....205
Titicaca, Lake, Peru....133, 136; ill. 134
Titicaca, Lake, region. *See* Aymará Indians
Tizi n'Test (pass), High Atlas, Morocco....157
Tiznit, Morocco....157, 175
Toadfish: Chesapeake Bay....693; col. pls. 688-689
Tobacco and tobacco growing: East Pakistan....410, 412; col. pl. 409
Todra, River, Morocco....179
Togas, Dancers': Marrakech, Morocco....ill. 172-173
Toledo, Ohio....469
  Freighter, at docks....col. pl. 473
  Industries....472, 474
Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio....474
Toledo Scale Company, Toledo, Ohio....472
Tomato crop: Sonora (state), Mexico....245
Tomato paste, on doorstep: Syracuse, Sicily....col. pl. 35
Tomato repackaging plant: Nogales, Ariz....245; col. pl. 241
Tomatoes
  Baskets of: Agrigento, Sicily....col. pl. 34
  Greenhouse: Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station....col. pl. 465
Tomb: Moulay Idriss II: Morocco....171

Page

Tomb of the Mahdi, Omdurman, Sudan ill. 717
Tonga, Sudan 713, 717
Tonkin family, aboard refugee ship ill. 866
Tonnara (net system): Sicily 11, 38, 40; ill. 10–11; diagr. 10
Tonopah, Nev. 619
Tonto Platform, Grand Canyon National Park 594, 613, 619
Tool shop: Bruges, Belgium 653
Topocoba Trail, Grand Canyon National Park 620
Tornado (1953): Worcester, Mass. 199
Toroweap Overlook, Grand Canyon col. pls. 608, 628
Torpedoes, 2-man, Italian: World War II 37
Toscanini, Arturo 316
Toucan, Stuffed ill. 319
Toulon, France 526, 532, 534, 538
Toulon Canyon, France 542; diagr. 541
Toulon Harbor, France ill. 528–529
Toulon Navy Yard, France 529
Tourane, Indochina: Fishermen 873
Tower, Daniel (curator) 760
Tower, Bell
  Baroyeca, Mexico col. pl. 235
  Messina Cathedral 32; col. pl. 33
Towers, Jumping. *See* Land divers
Town Hall, La Matanza, Tenerife (island), Canaries col. pl. 508
Town meetings. *See* New England
Townsend, George (pilot warden) 774, 776
Toyo (Okinawan maid) 271, 284
Toys, Windup: Shelburne Museum col. pl. 754
Track-meet spectators: Okinawa (island) ill. 281
Tractor
  Diesel: Ohio 479; col. pl. 478
  Village: Supai, Grand Canyon National Park 629
Tractors: Arctic regions 544, 560, 571; col. pl. 565
Tracy, Mrs. Spencer 387
Trade schools. *See* Worcester Boys' Trade High School
Traffic instruction: Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. 393; ill. 395
Traffic-signal stand: Taipei, Formosa (island) ill. 578
Tragabigzanda, Cape (former name for Cape Ann) 823
Train, Mountain-climbing: New England col. pl. 765
Tramways, Aerial: New Hampshire mountains 743
  See also Ski lifts
Tran Luan Lai (Vietnamese) 874
The Transept, Grand Canyon National Park ill. 614
Transmitter
  Balloon-borne: Arctic weather stations 549, 550; col. pl. 551
  Sonar, for deep-sea camera 535; ill. 526
Trap, Beaver 666; col. pl. 672
Trapani, Sicily 4, 6, 13, 38
  Wheatfields near col. pl. 8
Traps
  Fishing: Suwannee River, Fla. 74
  Wolf: Arctic regions 559
Trawler fleets: Chesapeake Bay 683
Treaty of Greene Ville 469
  Enactment of col. pls. 480–481
Tribespeople. *See* Nagas; Nilotic tribes
Trilobites, Fossil remains of: Grand Canyon National Park 602
Trinacria (Greek name for Sicily) 1
Tripod fish (*Benthosaurus*) 526; ill. 536
Triptych, in art museum: Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 646
Triton, Atlantic Hairy ill. 429
The Trojan Women (tragedy) 25
Trolley car: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ill. 298
Trolley cars, Collection of: Branford, Conn. 736
Tropic bird, Red-tailed (*Phaethon rubricauda*) 124, 130
Trout, Sea
  Chesapeake Bay 681
  Florida 64, 73
Truro, Mass.: Dunes 743
Tschopik, Harry, Jr. 136
  At Home in the High Andes: Village Life in Peru's Mountainous Back Country Has Its Ups and Downs, Including Blood Sacrifices and Bewitched Scientists. By Harry Tschopik, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 10 ills., 1 quarter-page map, Jan. 133–146
Tschopik, Mrs. Harry, Jr. 136; ill. 141, 145
Tsireh, Awa (Indian artist) 352
Tsoying, Formosa (island) 582
Tub, Travertine, Boy bathes in: Havasu Creek, Grand Canyon National Park 604; col. pl. 605
Tubac, Ariz.: Spanish fort 243
Tube, Cane, encases pigtail: Wai Wai Indian col. pl. 343
Tubularia (hydroid genus) 821–822; col. pls. 814, 815
Tug of war contest: Okinawa (island) ill. 280
Tumacácori Mission, Ariz. 245
Tuna (fish): Sicily (island) 2, 11, 38, 40; ill. 10–11
Tuna contest: Nova Scotia 232
Tuna fishing. *See* Sicily
Tungsten strikes: Sonora (state), Mexico 224, 227, 229

Page

Tunicates col. pl. 819
  See also Sea squirts
Tunnels: Brazil
  Rio de Janeiro 298
  São Paulo ill. 348
Turnabouts (boats): Camden Yacht Club 752; col. pl. 753
Tuscarawas County, Ohio: Cheese making col. pl. 468
Tussock (grass): Islands of South Atlantic 108, 109, 112, 115; ill. 98
Tutitang, Sia Tachen (island) ill. 584–585, 586
Twain, Mark: Quoted 771
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea (Verne) 523, 771
Twin cities: Arizona-Mexico border 246; ill. 246
Two Brothers (mountains), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pls. 293, 308
Twoitsie (Indian artist) 362
  Painting by col. pl. 360
Twombly's Tavern, Peterborough, N. H.: Food 748
Typhoons. *See* Okinawa (island)
Tyrrhenian Sea 1, 27, 28, 532
Tytus, John B. 469

U

Uchitomari (peak), Okinawa (island) 267
Uehara, Eieko (geisha) 285
Uganda: Nile (river) course 704–710
Ultrasonics (company): Board member: MIT professor 793
Umbrellas, Beach: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil col. pls. 308–309
Uncle Tom's Cabin (Stowe) 450
"Underground Railroad" (haven for Civil War slaves): Ohio 450
Undine area, South Georgia Island 108
Undine Harbour, South Georgia Island 113
Uniforms: Jet fighter pilots: Thule Air Base col. pls. 568, 569
Union Central Building, Cincinnati, Ohio 437; col. pl. 436
Union Terminal (railroad station), Cincinnati, Ohio col. pls. 448–449
United Aircraft Corporation: Connecticut plants controlled by 782
United Nations Children's Fund 871
United Seamen's Service 288
United States
  Flag: Eureka weather station 550; col. pl. 551
  Northeastern: Highest point 765
  Weather stations, jointly operated by Canada 543, 544, 545, 546, 566
  See also Arizona; Chesapeake Bay; Florida; New England; Ohio; Worcester, Mass.
United States (liner): Lounge 373
United States Air Force
  Expansion program 205
  Experimentation 466; col. pl. 456
  Formosa Strait 582
  Jump, Parachute, northernmost 572
  Morocco 147
  Payment to airmen, for educational privileges 572
  Weather station installation 550
  See also Thule Air Base, Greenland
U. S. Army antiaircraft: Thule Air Base 571
U. S. Atlantic Tuna Tournament: Point Judith, R. I. 769, 823
U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. 562
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs
  Art in schools 349, 352
  Draughtsmen ill. 377
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics 474
United States Civil Aeronautics Administration 119
U. S. Coast Guard 61
  Cleveland, Ohio, station col. pl. 454
  Lifeboat station, Disused: Martha's Vineyard 751; col. pl. 750
U. S. defense bases 573
United States Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 317, 319
United States Envelope Company, Worcester, Mass.: Plants 202
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service 58
U. S. Geological Survey: Colorado River, Grand Canyon 612
United States Graphite Company 229
U. S. highways and routes
  2: New England 743
  3: New England 743
  6: New England 743
  7: New England 745
  19: Florida 75
  24: Ohio 472
  52: Ohio 447
  98: Florida 75
United States Indian School, Santa Fe, N. Mex. 349, 352, 361, 373
  Students in classroom ill. 362
United States Information Service: Library 402; col. pl. 403

Page

U. S. Interior Department: Distinguished Service Award 615
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
  Father of 190
  Oarsmen in shell (1952) .... ill. 208–209
U. S. Navy: Eclipse expedition (1937) 121
U. S. Navy and Army Transportation Corps: Research, Arctic 571
U. S. Navy Seabees: Greenland 571
U. S. Northeast Command: Thule operated by 562
United States Olympic rowing trials (1952) .... 211; ill. 208–209
U. S. Power Squadron: Flag .... 61; col. pl. 60
United States Range (mountains), Ellesmere Island, Canada 559
United States Steel Corporation 202, 206, 348
  Research grants 793
United States War Department 615
U. S. Weather Bureau
  Authorization to set up Arctic outposts 547, 550, 562
  See also Weather stations
U. S. Weather Bureau's Arctic Operations Project: Heads of 543, 566
Universities
  East Pakistan. *See* Dacca University
  Massachusetts. *See* Clark University; Harvard University
University Hospital, Ohio State University .... col. pl. 446
University of Cincinnati, Ohio 450
University of Maryland: Classes, "remote control": Thule Air Base 572
University of Massachusetts 393
University of Miami Marine Laboratory 427, 429
  X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar. 427–434
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Indian graduate 363
University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.: Indian student 375
University of Sonora, Mexico .... 243; col. pl. 236
University of Southern California 699, 732
University of the Ryukyus, Okinawa .... 284, 288; ill. 283, 286
Upper Nile Province, Sudan 718
Uranium 235: Power for *Nautilus* 771
Urca Mountain, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 325
Urucú seed: Wai Wai Indians 337
USO: Casablanca, Morocco .... col. pl. 153

V

Vaccination: Hereford calf .... ill. 226
Vacuum cleaners, Manufacture of: Ohio 461, 464
Val d'Anniviers, Switzerland 843
Val d'Arolla, Switzerland 828
Val de Moiry, Switzerland 837
Val des Dix, Switzerland 828
Val d'Hérens, Switzerland
  Switzerland's Enchanted Val d'Hérens: In a Tranquil Valley High in the Alps, a Pastoral People Still Live, Work, and Dress as Their Ancestors Did Centuries Ago. By Georgia Engelhard Cromwell. With 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Eaton Cromwell and the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, June 825–848
    Cattle drive, to Alpine pastures .... 828; col. pls. 838–839
    Cheese making 837
    Costumes .... 825, 843; ill. 834; col. pls. 826, 836
    Dialect 841
    Family names, Origin of 843, 846
    Farm crops 827, 830
    Haying .... 831, 834–835; ill. 835, 840, 841; col. pls. 826, 827
    History 843
    Mountain climbing .... col. pls. 844–845, 847
    Mule transportation .... 837; ill. 830, 840; col. pl. 827
    Old World atmosphere 825, 828, 832, 837
    Population 831
Valais (canton), Switzerland. *See* Val d'Hêrens
Valentine card, First U. S. 190
Valiant, Prince (comic strip character): Weapons 784
Valle, Senor Hermigua 509
Valle d'Aosta, Italy 828, 841, 843
Valley Forge (aircraft carrier) 283
Valley of the Tombs of the Kings, Egypt 730
Van Alen, James, Sr. 769
Van Alen, "Jimmy" 769
Van den Berghe, Madame 644
Vanderbilt, Cornelius: Newport mansion .... ill. 795
Vanderbilts: Homes .... 769; ill. 795
Van der Buerze (family) 642
Van der Goes, Hugo (painter) 642
Van der Paele, Canon Joris 642
Van der Weyden (painter) 642
Van de Velde, M. Anton 656

Page

Van Eyck, Jan (painter) 642
  Statue of .... col. pl. 643
Van Valkenburg, Dr. Samuel (educator) .... 206; col. pl. 207
Van Wert, Ohio: Cheese industry .... 472; col. pl. 468
Vargas, Getúlio 319
Vascello (boat): Tuna fishing: Sicily 40
Vasco da Gama Club (soccer): Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .... col. pl. 327
Vase, Amethyst Sandwich glass, Rareness of .... col. pl. 785
Vats, Tannery: Fès, Morocco .... col. pls. 164–165
Vaughan, Lincoln 794
  Ship belonging to .... col. pl. 751
Vegetable garden, Refugees tend: Indochina .... ill. 873
Veil, Face: Morocco .... 183; ill. 187; col. pl. 161
Velarde, Pablita (Indian painter) 361, 362
  Paintings by .... col. pls. 359, 368
Vendor, Water: Morocco .... col. pl. 181
Vendors
  Chucuito, Peru .... ill. 138–139
  Octopus: Mandello, Sicily .... col. pl. 35
Venezuela
  River dredging 348
  See also El Pao; Palua
Venus (goddess): Worship on Sicily 6, 13, 24
Vermelha (Red) Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .... col. pl. 311
Vermont
  Animal domestication experiment, musk ox 784, 793
  Billboard sign 739
  Churches .... 736; col. pls. 737, 744
  Physical features .... 734, 745, 757, 784; col. pls. 735, 737, 756
  Population, compared with Boston 774
  Skiers and skiing 757
  Villages and houses .... 736, 745, 823; col. pl. 737
Verne, Jules 523
Veronica (Biblical character) 663
Vespucci, Amerigo 289
Via Dolorosa, Jerusalem 663
Via Ruggero Settimo (street), Palermo, Sicily 1
Viaducts: São Paulo, Brazil .... ill. 348
Vicam, Mexico 234, 243
Victoria (English queen)
  Archery society member 648
  Opera glasses, to Annie Oakley .... col. pl. 482
  Prince Albert, consort of 851
Victoria, Australia 851
Victoria, Lake, Africa .... 704, 707; ill. 702
Victoria Nile (river), Africa .... 708; ill. 709
Victoria University of Manchester, England 387
Viele, Laetitia (missionary) 629
Viet Minh forces: Indochina 858, 861, 862, 868
Viet Nam (state), Indochina
  Passage to Freedom in Viet Nam. By Gertrude Samuels. 20 ills., 1 half-page map, June 858–874
    Cease-fire agreement 859, 861–862
Vila, Efate (island) 82
Villa, Switzerland 830
Village Meetinghouse, Old Sturbridge, Mass. .... 739; ill. 738
Ville Nouvelle (New City), Fès, Morocco 171, 174
Villegagnon Island, Brazil: Naval Academy .... col. pl. 296
Villiers, Alan: *Joseph Conrad* cruise 758
Vines. *See* Lianas
Vineyards: Sicily and adjacent islands 13, 25, 37, 38
Vinh Loc, Indochina 867
Virgin of Balvanera 221, 224, 229
Vishnu (Hindu god) 255
Visible Speech 385
"Vision of the Apocalypse" (painting) .... col. pl. 646
Visitor, saddles up: Grand Canyon National Park .... col. pl. 598
Vito, Uncle 6, 7
Volcanic blowhole, Eggs cooked on: Lanzarote (island), Canaries .... 514; col. pl. 522
Volcanic Islands. *See* Aeolian Islands
Volcanoes
  Benefits from 25
  Europe's highest active: Mount Etna .... col. pls. 44–45
  Sicily and adjacent islands. *See* Etna; Stromboli; Vulcano Island
  World's most active: Stromboli .... ill. 16
  See also Canary Islands
Volleyball, Girls play: Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. .... col. pl. 386
Volta Bureau, Wash., D. C. 387
Volta Redonda (steel mill), Brazil .... 299; col. pl. 314
Vulcan (god of fire): Vulcano (island), Aeolian Islands 28, 43
Vulcano Island, Aeolian Islands .... 28, 37, 48; col. pls. 41, 42, 43
Vulcanology 16, 28, 37
Vulcans, Modern: Palermo, Sicily .... ill. 6

W

Wagon art, Sicilian. *See* Sicily
Wagons, Sicilian .... 6; col. pl. 15
Wah-Pah-Nah-Yah. *See* West, Walter Richard

Page

Wai Wai Indians 347
  Life Among the Wai Wai Indians: Smithsonian Archeologists, Husband and Wife, Find British Guiana's Pygmy-size Bow-and-arrow Marksmen Facing Extinction. By Clifford Evans and Betty J. Meggers. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 6 ills. in black and white, 16 ills. in color, Mar. 329–346
  Agriculture 332, 341; col. pl. 340
  Body painting 329, 335; col. pls. 330 331, 333, 337
  Children 337; col. pls. 336, 342–343
  Clothing and costumes 330, 344; col. pl. 331
  Crops 340, 341
  Dancers and dancing 344–346; col. pls. 342–343
  Dogs 338–339; ill. 334; col. pl. 330
  Fishing 341, 344; col. pl. 336
  Food 339; ill. 338
  Hunters and hunting 329, 332
  Huts, Communal 335, 338, 343, 345; col. pls. 342–343
  Migration routes 332
  Women 334, 338; ill. 345
Waiter, Pirate: Maine Seafoods Festival 789; col. pl. 788
Walapais (Indians): Grand Canyon National Park 620
Waldecker, Burkhart (explorer) 697
Walden Pond, Concord, Mass.: Thoreau's cabin 739
Walhalla Plateau, Grand Canyon National Park 619; col. pl. 593
Walker, Howell 201
  Air Age Brings Life to Canton Island: Planes Spanning the South Pacific Transform an Uninhabited Mid-ocean Coral Reef into a Busy Base. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 3 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, Jan. 117–132
  Cities Like Worcester Make America: From "the Village Blacksmith" to New England's Largest Inland Metropolis, This Community Has Grown with Industry and Yankee Ingenuity. By Howell Walker. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, Feb. 189–214
Walker, John (curator) 349
Walls, Maj. L. E. col. pl. 570
Walter Holm & Company plant, Nogales, Ariz. col. pl. 241
Waltham, Mass.: Camera company buildings 794, 796
Wampanoag Indians: Peace treaty with Pilgrims 740
Wampee (pickerelweed): Florida 52
Wapishana Indian, guide 329, 336; col. pl. 337
Warblers (birds): Naga Hills, India 264
Warehouses: Chittagong, East Pakistan 421; ill. 425
Warner, Lewis J., Memorial Theater, Worcester Academy col. pl. 210
Warrior, East Indian: Worcester Pressed Steel Company 197; col. pl. 196
Warships: Formosa Strait ill. 576–577, 582–583
Washburn, Icabod (blacksmith) 202, 206
Washington, D. C.: Long-distance phone call from Canadian Arctic 556
Washington, Mount, N. H. 743, 766; col. pls. 764–765, 767
Washington County, Maine: Blueberries col. pl. 792
Washington Court House, Ohio 447
Washington Monument, Wash., D. C. 292
Water ballet: Florida 55, 69; col. pls. 70, 79
Water buffalo, plows rice paddy: Formosa (island) ill. 580
Water Wagon (houseboat): Florida waterways 49, 52, 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 66, 73, 74, 76; col. pls. 50, 51, 53, 56–57, 63, 68
Waterbury Reservoir, Mount Mansfield State Forest, Vt. 734; col. pl. 735
Wathen-Dunn, Rebecca col. pl. 388
"Way Down upon de Swanee Ribber" (song) 73
Wayne, "Mad Anthony": Crushing Indian resistance 450, 469, 472, 481, 482
Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass.: History 748, 757
Weakfish, Giant (*totoaba*) 232
Weasel (snow vehicle): Arctic weather station 557
Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher. 7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr. 543–572
Weather station, Closest, to North Pole: Alert 557, 566
Weather stations, Arctic
  Weather from the White North: In Lonely Year-round Vigil, Canadian and American Meteorologists Transmit Vital Data from the Top of the World. By Andrew H. Brown. With illustrations from photographs by John E. Fletcher. 7 ills. in black and white, 24 ills. in color, 1 four-fifths-page map, Apr. 543–572
  Greenland: Installation of 547, 550, 562
  Queen Elizabeth Islands 543, 572
    Airstrips 543, 544, 549, 552, 556, 557, 559; ill. 545; col. pls. 564–565
    Buildings and structures 543, 544, 546, 550,

Page

Weather stations, Arctic—(Cont.)
    556, 557, 565; ill. 544–545, 546; col. pls. 548–549, 566, 567, 570
    Organizational beginnings 547, 550, 566
    Personnel and equipment 543, 544, 545, 546–547, 550, 554, 556, 557, 559, 562, 565; ill. 546, 557; col. pls. 548–549, 551, 563, 564, 565
    Reports, Transmitting and recording 543, 545, 546, 549, 550, 565; col. pls. 548, 551, 564
    Research provided by 559, 562, 565
    Water, Scarcity of 543, 546, 559, 565
    Winds and temperatures 543, 546, 549, 550, 556, 558, 565, 572
Weathermen: Mount Washington, N. H. 765
Weaving
  East Pakistan 410, 424; col. pl. 406
  Fès, Morocco 168; col. pl. 169
Webb, Mr. and Mrs. J. Watson 754, 758
Webster, Daniel: Reference to bluffs of Gay Head 751
Webster's New World Dictionary 459; col. pl. 458
"The Wedding Feast" (Bruegel painting) 644
Wedding party: Chucuito, Peru ill. 141
Weekiwachee River, Fla. 52, 59, 61, 70; col. pls. 56–57, 63, 69
Weekiwachee Spring, Fla. 52, 54, 55, 59, 69
  Underwater ballet col. pls. 70, 71
Weikart, Stephen col. pl. 378
Wells, James (Jim) 445, 447
Wentworth, Barbara C. 385; ill. 384
Wescogame, Perry (Havasupai Indian) col. pl. 607
West, Walter Richard (Indian artist) 359, 375
  Painting by col. pl. 358
West Cornwall, Conn.: Out-of-state settlers 738
West Flanders (province), Belgium 642
West Pakistan 399, 401, 402, 426
West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio 466
West Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard (island), Mass. 738
West Union, Ohio 447
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio 474
Western Sierra Madre (mountains), Mexico 215, 236
Western Ways (studio), Tucson, Ariz.: Photographs. *See* Color inserts (Sonora)
Westerville, Ohio 461
Westinghouse refrigerator bodies, Lining of 461
Westminster, England: Printing press 642
Wetherall, Cyril (botanist) col. pl. 773
Whale catchers (ships) 114, 116; ill. 106
Whalebirds: South Georgia Island 114
Whalers (ships). *See Charles W. Morgan*
Whales
  Baleen 109
  Fin whale carcass ill. 114
  Killer, feared by elephant seal 107
Whaling industry. *See* South Georgia Island
Wheat crop: Sonora (state), Mexico 243
Wheat straw, Girls washing: Vulcano Island col. pl. 41
Wheatfields: Sicily (island) 13, 38; col. pl. 8
Wheel, Carved: Sicily (island) 15; ill. 6; col. pls. 14, 15
Wheelgrinding industry. *See* Worcester, Mass.
Whelks, Ridges on 434
Whirlpool: Sicily. *See* Charybdis
Whistling language: Gomera (island), Canaries 509
Whitcomb, Jim 809
White House Tavern, Bruges, Belgium col. pl. 633
White Mountains, Ariz.: Wildlife 666, 668, 672
White Nile (El Bahr el Abyad) 714, 721; ill. 718–719
White Nile Dam 720
White Springs, Fla. 55, 74, 76
Whitfield House, Guilford, Conn. 823
Whitman, St. Clair 73; col. pl. 65
Whitney, Eli (inventor) 190, 191
Whittall, M. J., Associates, Inc., Worcester, Mass. 202
Whittier, John Greenleaf 752
Wianno, Mass. 743, 771
Wickford, R. I.: Shipyard and waterfront 794; col. pl. 751
Wickford Junction, Wickford, R. I. 794
Wilberforce, Ohio 438
Wilbur Cross Parkway, New England 824
Wild Animal Farm, Hudson, N. H. 823
Wildlife
  Australia 849
  See also Beavers; Grand Canyon National Park; Naga Hills; Queen Elizabeth Islands; South Georgia Island
Willard, Archibald M.: Painting by col. pl. 744
Williams, Peter H. C. 781; col. pl. 780
Williams, Roger 733, 741, 777
Williamstown, Vt.: Scenic route 745
Willys-Overland Motors, Inc., Toledo, Ohio 472
Wilson, Bob 546
Winans, Mrs. Hubert col. pl. 312
Wind, Greatest gust of, measured 765
Wind alerts: Thule Air Base 572
Wind charger, used as flagstaff 550; col. pl. 551
"Wind Way" (painting) 373; col. pl. 365
Windham County Hotel and jail, Newfane, Vt.: Food 745
Window, Stained-glass: Worcester Pressed Steel Company 197; col. pl. 196

Page

- Windsor, Vt.: Sculptor's studios near 824
- Windsor Locks, Conn.: Propellor factory 779
- Wine and wine making. *See* Sicily
- Wines
  - Canary Islands 485, 507, 510, 514
  - French: Bruges, Belgium 644
- Winthrop, Mass.: Storm damage ill. 748
- Wiremaking industry. *See* Worcester, Mass.
- Wiscasset, Maine: Mansions 738
- Wisconsin: Oarsmen, 1952 Olympic Trials ill. 208–209
- Witchcraft, Aymará Indians' belief in 145, 146
- Withlacoochee (river), Fla. 49, 64, 73; col. pl. 62
- Woisard, Lt. Arsine 160; col. pl. 159
- Wolf Trap Light (lighthouse), Chesapeake Bay 681
- Wolves
  - Canadian Arctic 546, 550, 553, 559, 560
  - Indian painting of col. pls. 354–355
- Women, Aymará: Chucuito, Peru ill. 136–137, 138–139, 141
- Wonalancet, N. H.: Chinook kennels 823
- Wood, E. A. (weatherman) 559
- Woodhouse, John (winemaker) 13
- Woods Hole, Mass. 797, 799, 809, 810, 811, 812
- Woodstock, Vt.: Skiing accommodations 766
- Wool
  - Dyed: Marrakech, Morocco col. pl. 182
  - Musk oxen 784, 793
  - Spinning: Goulimine, Morocco col. pl. 181
- Wooster, Ohio: Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station 461; col. pl. 465
- Worcester, Mass.
  - Cities Like Worcester Make America: From "the Village Blacksmith" to New England's Largest Inland Metropolis, This Community Has Grown with Industry and Yankee Ingenuity. By Howell Walker. With 19 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the autnor. 5 ills. in black and white, Feb. 189–214
    - Churches 189; col. pl. 191
    - Educational facilities 189, 190, 191, 199, 211, 214; ill. 214
      - *See also* Anna Maria College; Assumption College; Clark University; Holy Cross; Worcester Academy; Worcester Boys' Trade High School; Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology; Worcester Polytechnic Institute
    - Envelope industry 189, 190, 199, 202
    - Factories 190, 197, 199, 202, 211; col. pls. 192, 206
    - History 189, 190, 191, 203, 205, 211, 214
    - Industries, Lesser 189, 190, 191, 199, 202, 206, 214
    - Libraries 201, 211; col. pls. 200, 212, 213
    - Machine tool industry 189, 199
    - Museums 190, 191, 192, 199, 201, 211; col. pls. 194–197, 198
    - Paper industry. *See* Envelope industry, *above*
    - Physical features 189; ill. 208–209
    - Population 189
    - Printing industry 205, 211
    - Rug industry 190, 202
    - Steel 189, 190, 197, 199, 202, 205, 214
      - *See also* Worcester Pressed Steel Company
    - Textile industry 202, 204, 214
    - Transportation 189–190; ill. 209
    - Wheelgrinding industry 189, 199
    - Wiremaking 189, 190, 202, 206, 214
- Worcester Academy, Mass. col. pl. 210
- Worcester Art Museum, Mass. 211; col. pl. 198
- Worcester Boys' Trade High School, Mass. 199
- Worcester County, Mass., Seat of 189
- Worcester County Deputy Sheriff's outing: Participants col. pl. 201
- Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Mass. 211; col. pl. 213
- Worcester Free Public Library, Mass. 201
- Worcester Historical Society, Mass. 190
- Worcester Music Festival, Mass. 211
- Worcester Natural History Society, Mass. 211; col. pl. 201
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mass. 190, 199, 202, 204, 214; col. pl. 198
- Worcester Pressed Steel Company, Mass. 190, 199; col. pls. 192, 194–197
- World Cup (soccer) matches: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 304
- World Eucharistic Congress, Barcelona, Spain 487
- World Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio 459; col. pl. 458
- World War I: Belgium 642, 653
- World War II
  - Canton Island 119, 132
  - South Sea islands 82, 94

Page

- Worms
  - Nereid: Chesapeake Bay 695
  - Undersea: Chesapeake Bay 684, 693, 695
- Worthington, Thomas (statesman) 450
- Wotans Throne (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park col. pl. 593
- WPI. *See* Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- Wright, J. Frank 608; col. pl. 609
- Wright, Orville: Designing of airplane 435, 464, 466, 467
- Wright, Wilbur: Designing of airplane 435, 464, 466, 467
- Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base 466; col. pl. 456
- Wright Field. *See* Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
- Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, near Dayton, Ohio: Origins of 466
- Wyman-Gordon Company, Harvey, Ill. 202
- Wyman-Gordon Company, North Grafton, Mass. 204, 205; ill. 204, 205
- Wyman-Gordon Company, Worcester, Mass. 202, 204, 205

X

- X-Rays Reveal the Inner Beauty of Shells. By Hilary B. Moore. With 15 illustrations from photographs by Charles E. Lane. Mar. 427–434

Y

- Yachting: Marblehead basin, Mass. 823
- Yachts: St. Petersburg, Fla. col. pls. 50–51
- Yaka Yaka (Wai Wai Indian village) 335, 338, 339; ill. 339
- Yaki Point, Grand Canyon National Park 602
- Yale, Caroline A. 385, 387
- Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
  - Regatta crew col. pl. 781
  - *See also* Peabody Museum
- Yamashiro (Okinawan Director of Education) 275
- *Yankee* (brigantine) 77, 79, 90, 91
- Yaqui Military Society 234
- Yaqui River, Mexico 243
- Yaqui Valley, Mexico 224, 234
- Yaquis (Indians): Sonora (state), Mexico 224, 234, 243; col. pl. 225
- Yavapai Observation Station, Grand Canyon National Park col. pls. 598, 601
- Yemanjá (goddess of the waters) 328
- Yewara, British Guiana 344; col. pls. 330–331
- York River, Va. 681
- Youngstown, Ohio: Steel industry 464; ill. 466–467
- Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, Ohio ill. 466–467
- Youssef ben Tachfine 157
- Yox, Betty 471; col. pl. 470

Z

- Zaebst, Al (hunter) 69
- Zagora, Morocco 157, 160
  - Boy with queue ill. 171
- Zahl, Eda 821; ill. 822
- Zahl, Paul A.
  - Glass Menageries of the Sea: A Jellyfish May Be a Poisonous Monster with 100-foot Tentacles—or a Fragile, Pink-petaled Rose Growing in a Tide Pool. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 23 ills. in color, June 797–822
- Zahl, Paul A., Jr. ill. 799, 822
- Zaian tribesmen: Morocco 171
- Zane, Ebenezer 450
- Zane's Trace, Ohio 450, 459
- Zanesville, Ohio 450, 461
- Zaragoza, Florencio 232
- Zebu, Indian: Morocco 186
- Zeebrugge, Belgium 634, 639, 642, 653
  - Blessing of the fleet col. pl. 641
- Zelindo (Madi chief) 711
- Zepp, Erwin 450
- Zepuhu (mountain), Naga Hills 250, 251, 260, 262, 264
- Zia (Sia) pueblo, Artist from. *See* Ma-Pe-Wi
- Zion National Park, Utah 602
- Zoroaster Temple (rock formation), Grand Canyon National Park ill. 614; col. pl. 593
- Zuni pueblo: Art interest 352
- Zwin (estuary), Belgium 634, 639, 642

XUM